

Country	Code	Country	Code	Country	Code
Austria	0343	Indonesia	0343	Philippines	0343
Belgium	0343	Israel	0343	Portugal	0343
Denmark	0343	Jordan	0343	Singapore	0343
France	0343	Kuwait	0343	Sri Lanka	0343
Germany	0343	Latvia	0343	Sudan	0343
Greece	0343	Lithuania	0343	Switzerland	0343
Hong Kong	0343	Malaysia	0343	Taiwan	0343
India	0343	Maldives	0343	Turkey	0343
Italy	0343	Morocco	0343	Ukraine	0343
Japan	0343	Norway	0343	USA	0343
Korea	0343	Poland	0343	USSR	0343
Spain	0343	Romania	0343	Yemen	0343
Sweden	0343	Saudi Arabia	0343		
Switzerland	0343	Syria	0343		
Taiwan	0343	Tajikistan	0343		
Turkey	0343	Tanzania	0343		
USA	0343	Thailand	0343		
USSR	0343	Timor	0343		
Yemen	0343	Turkmenistan	0343		

FINANCIAL TIMES

JAPAN
Political independents find election space
Page 4

No.31,068 • FINANCIAL TIMES 1990 Wednesday February 7 1990 D 8523A

World News

Bonn lays down plan for economic unification

The West German Government put forward a three-point plan to forge full economic and monetary union with East Germany before the end of 1992. The proposals envisage a "far-reaching transfer of sovereignty" by East Germany, according to details put forward by Mr Helmut Haussmann, the Bonn Economics Minister. Bonn is making clear that East Germany must bring in economic liberalisation as a condition for a link between the two currencies. Page 18

Romania devalues

Romania's ruling National Salvation Front announced liberalisation of small-scale private enterprise and a substantial devaluation of the currency. Page 18

Bush Pentagon move

President George Bush headed West to California on a trip aimed at boosting support within the US for his approach to streamlining the Pentagon. Page 5

Genscher woos UK

West German Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher launched a bid for British support of his policy that East Germany should have special status in Nato after unification of Germany. Page 2

US drug aid call

President Alan Garcia of Peru said the US must provide more aid to fight the drugs trade. Page 5

Aoun makes gains

Troops under General Michel Aoun appeared to be gaining the upper hand in their war for control of Lebanon's Christian enclave. Page 4

China warns to UK

China's leadership softened its hard line towards Britain, displayed since Hong Kong supported dissidents last summer in Peking, by saying China attached importance to Sino-British relations. Page 3

EC air pollution

Carlo Ripa di Meana, the EC's Environment Commissioner, signalled Brussels' determination to press for new curbs on airport noise and aircraft engine emissions. Page 3

Israeli talks delay

Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir postponed until next Monday a key meeting of his Likud Party that could determine the course of Israeli-Palestinian peace talks. Page 4

East bloc TV

Eastern Europe's first private TV station began broadcasting from the top of a student hotel in the Polish city, Wroclaw. Page 3

AIDS epidemic

A team of experts from the World Health Organisation has been sent to Romania to assess an AIDS epidemic among children. Page 3

US jets crash

A US A-10 ground attack plane crashed in a mountainous area of Wales a day after a US F-111 bomber plunged into the sea off eastern England. Page 3

Soviet hardliners round on Gorbachev's reform

By Quentin Peel in Moscow

Spotlight on the old men of the Kremlin

By Quentin Peel in Moscow

STAINCH conservatives in the Soviet Communist Party were yesterday fighting a furious rearguard action against President Mikhail Gorbachev's plans to abandon the party's monopoly on power, forcing the crucial plenary meeting of the Central Committee to be extended for another day.

The possibility of a split in the party, with a breakaway either by conservatives or radicals, looked increasingly likely last night, as speakers at the plenum revealed deep divisions over the future of perestroika.

Soviet television reported that the biggest round of applause had gone to Mr Yegor Ligachev, the leading conservative in the Politburo, for "a very critical speech" in which he attacked the work of both the Central Committee and the Politburo itself.

However Mr Gorbachev's closest supporters still expressed confidence that the Soviet leader would push through his sweeping reforms, abandoning the constitutional guarantee of its leading role, and ending the tradition of "democratic centralism" which has enforced party discipline from the top since the days of Vladimir Lenin.

He won a resounding endorsement from Mr Nikolai Ryzhkov, the Soviet Prime Minister, sometimes seen as a moderate conservative alternative leader, who declared that a multi-party system was already a "fait accompli", according to the Soviet news agency, Tass.

Speaker after speaker at the plenum rose yesterday, and on Monday, to denounce the new party platform proposed by Mr Gorbachev, the record of perestroika, the disintegration of law and order and the state of the Soviet economy. Several speakers attacked the leadership openly.

Perhaps the sharpest criticism of all came from Mr Vladimir Brovnikov, the Soviet ambassador to Poland and a former leading party official under Mr Leonid Brezhnev.

"It has become fashionable to blame all our disasters on the past, but what we are facing now is not the result of yesterday's mistakes," Mr Brovnikov said. He attacked what he described as the democratisation of Soviet society, without the introduction of law and order.

"Democracy without law and order is unthinkable, since it inevitably turns, or degenerates into social and political chaos," he said.

Mr Brovnikov also denounced ministries are in complete turmoil," Mr Gorbachev said. The Communist Party itself was being "methodically removed from guidance." He attacked the leadership for failing to give any "political assessment to the new laws being introduced by the Supreme Soviet."

Mr Gorbachev also proposed calling the next party congress in March or April - even earlier than proposed by Mr Gorbachev - to decide inner-party personnel questions: a clear attack on the leadership.

Yet the Soviet leader won vital support from the leaders of non-Russian republics, such as Mr Indrek Toome, the Estonian premier, and Mr Pyotr Luchinsky, new leader of Moldova.

"The tendency is for the better, for radical changes," Mr Toome told reporters outside the Kremlin meeting. Mr Luchinsky described the platform as "an impressive step forward."

Mr Gennady Gerasimov, the Soviet government spokesman, rejected suggestions that the Soviet leader might be seriously weakened by the plenum and the fierce reaction from party conservatives at the plenum.

"Of course (his power) is going to be reinforced," he said. "Otherwise he would not have called it. We must move with the tide. We must move with the people and not be left behind."

Good news for Mr Gorbachev came with the resignation yesterday of yet another leading conservative from the provinces, Mr Leonid Bobykin, the party chief in the Urals industrial city of Sverdlovsk.

One member of the Soviet Government outside the Central Committee said yesterday that Mr Gorbachev had clearly waited until the popular tide had turned against the conservatives, before making his move.

However he warned that it was "a very fragile time for perestroika," and it was impossible to rule out a right-wing backlash.

Moscow election meetings, Page 3; Editorial comment, Page 16

Fed is urged to allow growth to exceed target

By Peter Riddell, US Editor, in Washington

THE US Federal Reserve should be prepared to allow monetary growth to exceed its target range this year to accommodate an expected rebound in economic activity later this year, according to the annual Economic Report of the President.

The report, published yesterday, came as the policymaking Federal Open Market Committee (FOMC) was reviewing its monetary targets for 1990, to be announced on February 20.

The FOMC is not expected to change short-term interest rates because of concern about inflation.

Four presidents of regional Fed banks were also testifying to Congress in support of a resolution making the elimination within five years of inflation a formal Fed aim, so that it would cease to be a factor in decision-making.

The 419-page White House report contains the economic forecasts announced in last week's US Budget as well as a lengthy discussion of the Administration's economic policy prepared by Mr Michael Boskin, chairman of the council of economic advisers, and his staff.

The Administration report states that the main objective of economic policy is the achievement of "the highest possible rate of economic growth" and more emphasis is placed on this, and a gradualist approach to containing and reducing inflation, than the Fed's aim of achieving stable prices.

Gross national product is officially forecast to grow at a nominal rate of about 7 per cent this year, interest rates are projected to come down, and a decline is forecast in the velocity of M2 (a monetary measure including cash, demand and savings deposits). This, the report says, implies that "M2 could exceed its provisional target range in 1990."

Velocity - the ratio of GNP to this monetary measure - may decline as a result of a drop in market interest rates which is expected to continue.

If there is a significant decline in M2 velocity, the FOMC could choose to raise the upper limit of its monetary target.

However, if the FOMC leaves the range unchanged, but economic growth picks up as expected, "the higher demand for money could lead the FOMC to allow M2 to exceed its target range during 1990; if so, growth in the money stock should be slower in succeeding years as velocity returns to its long-run average." Support for Fed goal, Page 5

Mandela 'prepared to leave his prison'

By Paul Waldmeir and Michael Holman in Cape Town

MR NELSON MANDELA, leader of the African National Congress, has described recent political reforms in South Africa as "bold and courageous" and is prepared to leave prison without imposing further preconditions, according to a leading anti-apartheid campaigner who visited him yesterday.

The reaction of Mr Mandela to political changes from Executive Order 12849, the South African Government minister made clear that even more radical reforms were in prospect, including abolition of the most fundamental piece of apartheid legislation, the Population Registration Act.

However, the positive response of the ANC leader - reported by the Rev Allan Boesak after a 3½-hour meeting yesterday at Mr Mandela's prison bungalow near Paarl - did not appear to signal an early start to negotiations between Pretoria and the ANC.

Mr Walter Sisulu, who is second in seniority to Mr Mandela in the ANC, said yesterday that there was "no question yet" of direct talks with the Government.

Reform announced last Friday by Mr F.W. de Klerk, the South African President, were a "progressive step," said Mr Sisulu on his return to South Africa from an ANC meeting in Stockholm. However he described the changes - which included unbanning the ANC, releasing some political prisoners and lifting restrictions on

Brussels clears Ricoh in probe into assembly of photocopiers

By David Buchan in Brussels and George Graham in Paris

THE EUROPEAN Commission yesterday cleared the French subsidiary of Ricoh, the Japanese office equipment group, in an anti-dumping inquiry into photocopier assembly.

The Commission said it was satisfied that the value of Japanese parts going into copiers made by the subsidiary at Colmar, in Alsace, was less than 60 per cent of the final products. Under the terms of the Community's "screwdriver rule" Ricoh was, therefore, not using its French plant to get around an EC anti-dumping action on the company's shipments direct from Japan.

The "screwdriver rule" penalises companies seeking to avoid anti-dumping duties by setting up plants in the Community and importing low-priced parts for assembly.

Separately, Ricoh yesterday unveiled plans to build a further factory in north-east France to produce thermal paper for fax machines and food labels.

Mr Yoshiharu Moriya, president of Ricoh Europe, said the new ¥8.7bn (\$46m) factory at Colmar would make Ricoh the leading fax paper producer in the three major markets: Japan (21,000 tonnes a year), the US (15,000 tonnes) and Europe (30,000 tonnes). The company had been heavily dependent on imports of thermal fax paper from Japan.

The European market for thermal paper in 1989 is estimated by Ricoh at 35,000 tonnes for fax use, with expected growth of 20 to 30 per cent a year, and 14,000 tonnes for labelling, with expected growth of 20 per cent a year.

Ricoh appears not to have been deterred from investing in France by its experience in fax machines. Its factory at Colmar has been producing since January 1989, but France Telecom refused to give technical approval to its fax machines, which had to be sold for export.

France Telecom had operated a highly protective policy in the fax market, but last month it authorised Ricoh to sell its faxes in France.

The French Government has in the past been unenthusiastic about Japanese manufacturing plants and has criticised the UK for acting as a Trojan horse for Japanese carmakers. Recently, however, it has set out to win its share of Japanese investment in Europe.

In Tokyo last Friday, Mr Hiroshi Hamada, the Ricoh president, stressed his company's strategy was to make "the right products in the most appropriate locations."

Ricoh's progressive strategy in its local EC and US markets was to assemble, make parts, carry out research, export, hire local management, and use local capital, he said. But without flexible rules of origin to allow new factories or new models to get going, foreign investment "couldn't get off the ground."

Ricoh has been the target of several Commission probes into the origin of its products sold in Europe. Brussels also had claimed that copiers shipped from Ricoh's California plant to the EC had mainly Japanese parts, and therefore were essentially Japanese, not American, in origin.

£400,000 Prize money will attract top European and International Players.

THE BELFRY, renowned venue of the Johnnie Walker Ryder Cup Matches and strategically located in the centre of the country.

EXCLUSIVE corporate facilities on course, and within the Belfry Hotel.

COST EFFECTIVE, with inclusive packages from £99 + VAT per person.

As a Golf Championship with Corporate Facilities, the NM English Open checks out as a major commercial opportunity.



NM English Open
16th-19th AUGUST 1990
A BBC TELEVIEWED TOURNAMENT

I would like to check out the Commercial Opportunities at the 1990 NM English Open.

NAME _____ POSITION _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____ TEL. NO. _____

Post coupon to Vantage Promotions & Management, The Old Farmhouse, Church Road, Chess, Surrey, SM4 8QH. Tel: 01-644 0101

CONTENTS			
Czechoslovakia: Economic worries disturb the dream	3	Editorial comment: Gorbachev's rubric: A new approach to British justice	16
Costa Rica: Giving the other lot a go	5	Germany: A start down the road to unity	16
Management in search of the perfect relationship	13	Pollution charges: Rational plans for saving the planet	17
Editorial comment: Gorbachev's rubric: A new approach to British justice	16	US: California's revolt over car insurance premiums	17
Germany: A start down the road to unity	16		
Pollution charges: Rational plans for saving the planet	17		
US: California's revolt over car insurance premiums	17		
Europe	2-3	Britain	8-10
Companies	19-21	Companies	24-26
America	4	Arm Guide, Reviews	16
Companies	19-20	Commercial Law	12
Overseas	4	Commodities	28
Companies	22	Crossword	28
World Trade	6	Currencies & money	26
		Editorial comment	18
		Financial Futures	37
		Gold	28
		Int'l. Capital Markets	17
		Letters	28
		Unit Trusts	35-35
		World Index	40
		Observer	18
		Stock Markets	37
		London	28
		Technology	14
		Chief price changes yesterday: Page 18	

MARKETS			
STERLING	DOLLAR	STOCK INDICES	
New York lunchtime: £1.701	New York lunchtime: DM1.6615	FT-SE 100:	
London: \$1.7025 (1.695)	London: FF5.957	FT-SE 100:	2,321.1 (-27.3)
DM2.8225 (2.83)	SFR1.4795	FT Ordinary:	1,835.6 (-25.4)
FF9.5075 (9.52)	London: DM1.6575 (1.67)	FT-A All-Share:	1,160.99 (-1.04)
SFR2.515 (2.5075)	FF5.5425 (5.57)	New York lunchtime:	
Y247.0 (248.25)	SFR1.477 (1.48)	DJ Ind. Av.	2,558.62 (-25.9)
£ Index 89.3 (89.4)	Y145.1 (145.35)	S&P Comp	328.48 (-2.39)
GOLD	\$ Index 88.6 (88.6)	Tokyo: Nikkei	37,896.83 (+35.42)
New York: \$425.5	Tokyo close: Y144.9	LONDON MONEY	
London: \$421.25 (423.25)	US lunchtime rates:	3-month interbank:	closing 15.3 (same)
N SEA OIL (Argus)	Fed Funds 8½%	Life long gilt future:	Mar 87½-88½ (86½)
Brent 15-day Mar	3-mo Treasury Bill:		
\$19.875 (20.075)	yield: 8.057%		
	Long Bond:		
	yield: 8.586%		

EUROPEAN NEWS

Genscher seeks support from UK on reunification

By David Marsh in Bonn

MR Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the West German Foreign Minister, yesterday launched a strong bid for support from Britain for his policy that East Germany should be given special status within Nato once the two halves of Germany are reunified.

In talks in Bonn with Mr Douglas Hurd, the British Foreign Secretary, Mr Genscher said a reunified Germany would remain a member of Nato, but Nato troops should not be extended across East Germany to the Polish border.

Mr Hurd, who also saw Chancellor Helmut Kohl, expressed strong support for the principle of German self-determination.

But in a speech to the Konrad Adenauer Foundation, Mr Hurd stressed Britain's anxiety to "get the right answers to the practical questions" of reconciling German unity with maintaining European security.

On the thorny question of the future of the 380,000 Soviet troops in East Germany, Mr Hurd said arrangements for German unity needed to be squared with the Soviet Union's "legitimate anxieties" over its own security position.

Mr Hurd also agreed with Mr Genscher on the importance of a European summit, attended by the US and Soviet Union, to be held in the autumn and linking the 35 signatories of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe.

Mr Hurd's one-day visit was politically delicate in view of anxieties in West Germany that Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the British Prime Minister, has



Hans-Dietrich Genscher welcoming his Polish counterpart Krzysztof Skubiszewski before talks in Bonn

been seeking to put a brake on the reunification process.

Mr Genscher, in common with the rest of the Bonn Government, now regards unity as only a matter of time in view of the economic and social pressures building up in the beleaguered East German state.

In contrast with his remarks when he visited East Berlin last month, Mr Hurd yesterday emphasised the positive aspects of German reunification rather than the difficulties.

He underlined the challenge of reunification, but stressed that German membership of Nato was necessary as "a crucial element in the security of

us all."

He drew a ripple of applause from officials, diplomats and military officers when he said it was inconceivable that, of all the peoples in Europe, only the Germans should be denied the right of self-determination.

Mr Genscher believes that Nato and the Warsaw Pact should remain in place as increasingly political organisations to pave the way to this new "European peace order."

Old certainties wither amid voters' derision

Charles Leadbeater sees old- and new-style communists at Moscow election meetings

MR Alexander Federov's political world was collapsing around him on the stage of the Robotnik theatre.

As the mockery of the 40 electors he was addressing in central Moscow became more and more uninhibited, so Mr Federov, an official Communist Party candidate for a seat on Moscow City Council in the March 4 local elections, became more and more angry.

His face reddened and his forehead glistened as he election address turned into a blistering, heckling lecture.

Incomprehension was scoured on his deeply furrowed brow, why was the party he had been loyal to for more

than 30 years treated with such disdain by the voters of the 5th district of Krasnopresnenskiy, one of Moscow's central areas?

Local elections are being held across the Soviet Union over the next month, with thousands of candidates contesting seats for both republican parliaments and city and regional soviets (councils).

Mr Federov found that the rhetoric which used to command acquiescence only drew laughter. There were two messages from the string of nightly local election meetings in Krasnopresnenskiy.

The party's reputation among the people it claims to represent is low. And its only hope of renewal is to articulate the radicalism which is popular common sense among the district's voters.

As Mr Gorbachev was proposing that the party give up its monopoly on power, its

The Communist party chief in the Soviet industrial region of Sverdlovsk has brought to a standstill on December 29 by protests over the complete absence of vodka in local shops to celebrate the new year.

The vodka protest, coming on top of already acute shortages of food and clothing, sparked the creation of a "December 28" committee of local activists to press the regional and city party into reforms. The committee has now merged with other pro-democracy groups and is to field candidates in the local elections.

The centre of Sverdlovsk (pop 1.5m), the main industrial city in the Urals, was brought to a standstill on December 29 by protests over the complete absence of vodka in local shops to celebrate the new year.

The vodka protest, coming on top of already acute shortages of food and clothing, sparked the creation of a "December 28" committee of local activists to press the regional and city party into reforms. The committee has now merged with other pro-democracy groups and is to field candidates in the local elections.

The centre of Sverdlovsk (pop 1.5m), the main industrial city in the Urals, was brought to a standstill on December 29 by protests over the complete absence of vodka in local shops to celebrate the new year.

The vodka protest, coming on top of already acute shortages of food and clothing, sparked the creation of a "December 28" committee of local activists to press the regional and city party into reforms. The committee has now merged with other pro-democracy groups and is to field candidates in the local elections.

The vodka protest, coming on top of already acute shortages of food and clothing, sparked the creation of a "December 28" committee of local activists to press the regional and city party into reforms. The committee has now merged with other pro-democracy groups and is to field candidates in the local elections.

The vodka protest, coming on top of already acute shortages of food and clothing, sparked the creation of a "December 28" committee of local activists to press the regional and city party into reforms. The committee has now merged with other pro-democracy groups and is to field candidates in the local elections.

The vodka protest, coming on top of already acute shortages of food and clothing, sparked the creation of a "December 28" committee of local activists to press the regional and city party into reforms. The committee has now merged with other pro-democracy groups and is to field candidates in the local elections.

The vodka protest, coming on top of already acute shortages of food and clothing, sparked the creation of a "December 28" committee of local activists to press the regional and city party into reforms. The committee has now merged with other pro-democracy groups and is to field candidates in the local elections.

The vodka protest, coming on top of already acute shortages of food and clothing, sparked the creation of a "December 28" committee of local activists to press the regional and city party into reforms. The committee has now merged with other pro-democracy groups and is to field candidates in the local elections.

social privileges were coming under attack in Krasnopresnenskiy.

"How did you get your apartment?" a young man asked - with the implication that Mr Federov had no right to it.

The beleaguered, middle-aged communist explained that it had come with an 1963 appointment to the central committee of Komsomol, the party's youth organisation.

He had kept hold of it entirely lawfully. "Who knows whether it was lawful," shouted a heckler from the back.

They then turned to Mr Federov's job, training young people for Army and Navy service. "What is the point of your defence activity? What have we got left to defend, especially after recent political events in eastern Europe?" asked a man from the front.

Mr Federov became indignant. "Training people for a

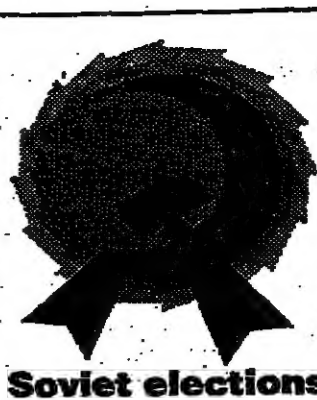
patriotic upbringing is very important. Defence is still important, look at what the US army did in Panama."

The ranks of blank faces he was addressing turned to laughter when he pleaded for respect. "I work night and day for our young people," he said reproachfully.

"I am surprised you have enough time to sleep," came the reply from a man at the back.

Another questioner from the middle rows asked whether Mr Federov would stay in a party which included Mr Ligachev and Mr Yarov. "We will have to wait for the outcome of the central committee. I will accept what the leadership proposes," he said.

He was not evil or sinister. He was sad rather than frightening. As the grip he expected to have on the audience failed, so his face reddened with exas-



Soviet elections

peration. Not only his politics, but his life, rested on the certainty of loyalty to a party whose future was suddenly uncertain.

Like local politics anywhere the meeting had its own concerns - the poor quality of cabbage, sports facilities for young people and aid for the disabled.

But the divisions in the Central Committee were amplified in the local politics Krasnopresnenskiy.

A quarter of a mile away in the 18th district Mr Norman Edgovich, was displaying a very different face of the party. "I do not want to stay in a party which still has room for Ligachev and Yarov," he told a small group gathered in a meeting room in the basement of an apartment block.

Mr Edgovich's most persistent questioner was a 74-year-old widow clad in black.

"To him the party's future course was obvious. To murmur of approval round the small room he pledged: 'At my first meeting as a deputy I would call for Moscow to renounce the party's monopoly on the city. The party should pull back. It should not be organised in the army or in enterprises.'"

In Moscow things quickly turn into their opposites. The tight control of information feeds rampant rumour and speculation. The inadequacies of the planned economy fuel the black market economy.

Behind Mr Edgovich hung one of Lenin's aphorisms: "The party is the conscience, mind and honour of the nation. For most voters in Krasnopresnenskiy it seems the party has become synonymous with corruption, dogma and dishonesty."

Brussels to press for airport noise curbs

By Tim Dickson in Brussels

MR CARLO Ripa di Meana, the European Community's Environment Commissioner, yesterday signalled Brussels' determination to press ahead with new curbs on airport noise and aircraft engine emissions.

In a speech to the European Region of the International Civil Airports Association, Mr Ripa di Meana announced that work is already under way on a draft directive aimed at making all operating aircraft comply with "the strictest internationally agreed standards" for modern aircraft.

The Commission's intention is to go significantly beyond the rules agreed by the Council of Ministers last December, which say that from November 1 this year Community airlines will not be able to add the noisier generations of aircraft to their fleets.

Under the new proposal this "non-addition" principle will be replaced by a potentially much more restrictive "non-operation" rule, which will effectively ground the 5,300 aircraft

in the world which do not conform with the so-called "Chapter Three" standards of the International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO).

Previous directives on aircraft noise have mostly been drafted by transport officials in Brussels but Mr Ripa di Meana appears determined that further initiatives will be firmly part of the EC's environment policy.

He emphasised that, notwithstanding the failure of ICAO delegates at their last meeting in October to agree on the next stage of noise regulation, "we, the Europeans, must now forge ahead on our own."

On the question of exhaust emissions, Mr Ripa di Meana admitted that the Commission has done "very little work" on the subject to date. He added: "It is my belief that this subject must also be examined in greater detail at a Community level and I have given my services instructions to begin detailed work."

Ethnic Albanian crowds mourn dead in Kosovo

TENS of thousands of ethnic Albanians shouting "Glory, Glory" marched in Kosovo province on Tuesday to mourn 29 people killed in clashes with riot police, Reuters reports from Pristina.

Tanks patrolled country roads and fighter planes swooped low over the southern Yugoslav province throughout the day. The army kept a close watch on marchers but made no attempt to stop them.

About 20,000 ethnic Albanians carrying candles marched through Pristina and gathered near the provincial parliament as it began debating last week's crackdown on rioters.

Street battles between riot police and ethnic Albanians demanding more self-rule subsided after the military was sent in to keep order last

Thursday. But riot police were out in strength in Pristina, the provincial capital, as mourners marched through the streets.

In nearby Podujevo, 10,000 mourners gathered at the grave of a demonstrator killed in rioting last March. An army patrol, backed by four tanks, kept watch.

Kosovo, controlled by neighbouring Serbia, has for decades been plagued by tension between its 1.7m mostly Moslem ethnic Albanians and 200,000 Christian Serbs.

Political feuding among the country's six republics and two provinces has posed the biggest threat to Yugoslav national unity since World War Two.

Serbia maintains the ethnic Albanians want Kosovo granted the status of a seventh full republic.

Gdansk yard wins new orders

By Christopher Bobinski in Warsaw

POLAND'S Gdansk shipyard, relieved last month by the Solidarity-led Government, is reporting new orders and has started fresh talks on a possible investment there by Ms Barbara Piasiecka Johnson, a US millionaire of Polish origin.

Mr Hans Szyk, a veteran Solidarity activist and the newly-appointed managing director of the yard, said he had signed a contract worth \$100m to build six refrigerated vessels for Beikstein, a Norwegian shipping company, and a further four vessels for Transocean, a Polish company, worth \$50m.

On Monday Ms Piasiecka Johnson outlined details of a plan for a joint venture with the yard, which was the birthplace of Solidarity.

Her involvement began after the Communist Government in 1989 initiated a two-year liquidation plan for the yard. This was resisted by Solidarity and Mr Lech Walesa who enlisted her last summer.

Subsequent delays on an agreement with her, together with the increasingly desperate situation of the yard, led Mr Walesa successfully to put pressure on the Government to rescind the liquidation order.

In her plan, Ms Piasiecka Johnson offers to cover up to \$80m of the yard's losses over the next three years while her accountants have valued the yard as being worth no more than \$65m, a figure which is being questioned by government officials responsible for privatisation.

Newspaper reports that she intended to cut the yard's present workforce of 7,300 by 50 per cent have, however, done much to dispel the euphoria which accompanied Ms Piasiecka Johnson when she first offered to help save the yard.

The yard is now to be turned into a 100 per cent state-owned joint stock company and a government commission is to report by the end of the month on what proportion of the yard's shares are to be kept by the state or sold.

Chancellor Helmut Kohl, who reportedly visited the yard last week, heralded a new European order for the 1990s with a re-united Germany mortgaged into a security framework of reduced tension and a social system firmly based on liberal economic principles.

Political leaders of five European states confirmed their conversion to the entrepreneurial principles dear to the hearts of the businessmen and appealed to them to invest. Nevertheless, enough sober-

CONSERVATIVE critics of Mr Mikhail Gorbachev's speech on Monday used as their rallying cry the need for strict discipline and stern efforts to bind the Communist Party's unity and ensure its ideological and political leadership.

Many speakers worried that the party's authority was disappearing. "We are losing our position on the governing role of the party," said Mr A.I. Kornienko, general secretary of the Kiev regional party.

"Communists, individuals and many non-party members are concerned that dangerous processes have begun leading to the division of the party."

"There is no other force today which could protect socialist ideals... Who is spiritually and ideologically capable of leading the people? These questions aren't automatically answered. Today it is emotions which are pre-eminent, and not reason."

He went on: "Because it is obvious the party does not have an ideological platform, people ask why the party and the central committee adopt a defensive position and do not have a firm point of view. Though we are equipped with great intellectual potential, we feel theoretically dis-

armed."

Mr V.K. Mesyats, the Moscow regional party chief, pushed the theme. "Apart from the CPSU, there is no other force capable of uniting the people, capable of coming through the difficulty of this transitional period and bringing the country out of the crisis," he said.

"Unfortunately, this principle is not recognised in the draft platform of the CPSU for the 28th party congress. What makes us cautious is that some people... are trying to bind us to the pluralism of their far from selfless actions and aims."

Fears were also raised that party incoherence would fatally fragment the Soviet Union. With an eye on secession-minded republics, Mr R.G. Iremov, deputy president of the Russian Soviet Socialist Republic, warned that the very principle of socialist internationalism was at stake.

"In maintaining and giving meaning to this as a way of life, the party has to play a role... For this, the consent of all the Communist parties of the various republics is necessary," he said.

Mr Y. Sokolov, the Belorussian first secretary, said that regional parties must be

allowed to act on their own initiative, but there were limits. "I am for the independence of communist parties, but against their isolation," he said. "I am against a federation within the CPSU." He said that at the very time the party needed to demonstrate the vital will to act it could least afford to sacrifice the key Leninist principle of democratic centralism.

Critics also ruminated on what they saw as the economic failures of perestroika. "Our indecision is seen as weakness. Things have gone too far," said Mr Mesyats.

"This is the main reason why in the last five years we have had no success in gaining those positive results which we expected in the economy?"

"Let's be realistic. The lack of discipline, lack of organisation and violation of productive rhythms which have become the everyday reality have not added food and goods to the shelves of our shops."

"They do not accelerate the building of housing and other social structures. They do not improve the medical, household and community services and indeed do not assist the solution of the country's crisis."

Mr Y. Sokolov, the Belorussian first secretary, said that regional parties must be

allowed to act on their own initiative, but there were limits. "I am for the independence of communist parties, but against their isolation," he said. "I am against a federation within the CPSU." He said that at the very time the party needed to demonstrate the vital will to act it could least afford to sacrifice the key Leninist principle of democratic centralism.

Critics also ruminated on what they saw as the economic failures of perestroika. "Our indecision is seen as weakness. Things have gone too far," said Mr Mesyats.

"This is the main reason why in the last five years we have had no success in gaining those positive results which we expected in the economy?"

"Let's be realistic. The lack of discipline, lack of organisation and violation of productive rhythms which have become the everyday reality have not added food and goods to the shelves of our shops."

"They do not accelerate the building of housing and other social structures. They do not improve the medical, household and community services and indeed do not assist the solution of the country's crisis."

Mr Y. Sokolov, the Belorussian first secretary, said that regional parties must be

allowed to act on their own initiative, but there were limits. "I am for the independence of communist parties, but against their isolation," he said. "I am against a federation within the CPSU." He said that at the very time the party needed to demonstrate the vital will to act it could least afford to sacrifice the key Leninist principle of democratic centralism.

Critics also ruminated on what they saw as the economic failures of perestroika. "Our indecision is seen as weakness. Things have gone too far," said Mr Mesyats.

"This is the main reason why in the last five years we have had no success in gaining those positive results which we expected in the economy?"

"Let's be realistic. The lack of discipline, lack of organisation and violation of productive rhythms which have become the everyday reality have not added food and goods to the shelves of our shops."

"They do not accelerate the building of housing and other social structures. They do not improve the medical, household and community services and indeed do not assist the solution of the country's crisis."

Mr Y. Sokolov, the Belorussian first secretary, said that regional parties must be

Strikes threaten to tear apart Sweden's consensus society

The ruling Social Democrats face serious labour conflict and a catalogue of other economic woes, reports Robert Taylor

SWEDEN, envied by many foreigners for its tradition of consensus and compromise, is moving irresistibly into its worst bout of labour conflict for 10 years.

A week from today the country's buses and the Stockholm underground will shut down on indefinite strike. Child care centres will close their doors across the country forcing many working mothers to stay at home. And hospital staff who provide essential back-up services for operations are also going on strike.

These selective strikes by Sweden's biggest trade union threaten to paralyse much of the economy as thousands of other workers will be unable to get to work. The union is seeking a 14.5 per cent pay rise for its 640,000 public service members.

Already Sweden's banking system is in the second week of a standstill, with 50,000 staff locked out by their

employers. Further strikes and lock-outs can be expected over the coming weeks as Sweden's powerful trade unions and the employers confront each other.

This sudden upsurge of worker discontent reflects a growing national malaise in Sweden as the economy deteriorates and confidence in the Social Democratic government ebbs.

Today Mr Ingvar Carlsson, the country's harassed Prime Minister, will meet leaders of the main trade unions and employer organisations in a fresh attempt to win support for a two-year central wage agreement designed to help restrain demand in the overheated economy. But SAF, the employers' organisation, last Friday rejected centralised bargaining. Their decision may well drive the final nail into the coffin of the Swedish Model.

Mr Kjell-Olof Feldt, the Finance Minister, seems determined to try to put the economy right with a tough package of financial measures likely to include even higher taxes on employers and workers. This is unlikely to go down well with a labour force disenchanted with steeply rising cost of transport, food and fuel. It is possible that Mr Feldt will reveal his measures tomorrow, though he has until March 7 to complete the package to present to Parliament.

There has been widespread speculation over the past week that he might be entertaining a wage and price freeze, action to cut down abuse of the sickness benefit system that has encouraged many Swedes to go on sick leave and postponement of a new law to give everybody six weeks' annual holiday.

The chief architect of Sweden's

economic revival in the 1980s, Mr Feldt is said to be threatening resignation if he cannot get the support of his cabinet colleagues for tough policies. But the catalogue of woes confronting him and his colleagues is considerable, and lengthening.

These include: Forecasts that Sweden's balance of payments deficit this year and next will worsen. It is now expected to reach SKr40bn (\$3.9bn) in 1990 and SKr55bn in 1991 from SKr30bn last year.

A visible trade surplus set to fall from SKr20bn last year to SKr15bn next year as Sweden loses its competitive edge in world markets.

Inflation forecast at 8 to 9 per cent for the next two years, twice the western average. Wage increases averaged 10 per cent in 1989 and are expected to rise 8.5 per cent this year and 7 per cent in 1991. Judging by

the mood among workers these estimates may be far too low.

Economic growth will be the second lowest of the 24 countries of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) at 1 per cent this year and 1.5 per cent in 1991.

Growth in investment is expected to fall from 7 per cent last year to 0.5 per cent in 1991, while this year there will be hardly any growth at all in investment in property.

Unit labour costs will rise on average by 6.5 per cent this year compared with an average 2.4 per cent in the OECD area.

Sw-Jen's economic troubles are being compounded by a sharp decline in the popularity of the Government, which is undermining its authority. Last weekend the independent SIFO poll organisation recorded that in January the Social

Democrats had their lowest ever share of electoral support at 34 per cent, with heavy losses among their traditional working class trade union voters as well as among the young and in the big cities.

As the crisis deepens, decisive government action seems imperative. Without it, even the recently agreed comprehensive tax reforms for next year could be endangered.

The Swedish Social Democrats have shown in the past they have the skill to pull themselves together and regain their credibility. The opposition non-Socialist parties may see a victory in next year's general election but they still lack any semblance of unity. But time may be running out for the Social Democrats. As the wave of industrial conflict gathers pace, the odds do not look good.

Democrats had their lowest ever share of electoral support at 34 per cent, with heavy losses among their traditional working class trade union voters as well as among the young and in the big cities.

As the crisis deepens, decisive government action seems imperative. Without it, even the recently agreed comprehensive tax reforms for next year could be endangered.

The Swedish Social Democrats have shown in the past they have the skill to pull themselves together and regain their credibility. The opposition non-Socialist parties may see a victory in next year's general election but they still lack any semblance of unity. But time may be running out for the Social Democrats. As the wave of industrial conflict gathers pace, the odds do not look good.

Democrats had their lowest ever share of electoral support at 34 per cent, with heavy losses among their traditional working class trade union voters as well as among the young and in the big cities.

As the crisis deepens, decisive government action seems imperative. Without it, even the recently agreed comprehensive tax reforms for next year could be endangered.

The Swedish Social Democrats have shown in the past they have the skill to pull themselves together and regain their credibility. The opposition non-Socialist parties may see a victory in next year's general election but they still lack any semblance of unity. But time may be running out for the Social Democrats. As the wave of industrial conflict gathers pace, the odds do not look good.

Democrats had their lowest ever share of electoral support at 34 per cent, with heavy losses among their traditional working class trade union voters as well as among the young and in the big cities.

As the crisis deepens, decisive government action seems imperative. Without it, even the recently agreed comprehensive tax reforms for next year could be endangered.

The Swedish Social Democrats have shown in the past they have the skill to pull themselves together and regain their credibility. The opposition non-Socialist parties may see a victory in next year's general election but they still lack any semblance of unity. But time may be running out for the Social Democrats. As the wave of industrial conflict gathers pace, the odds do not look good.

FINANCIAL TIMES

Published by the Financial Times (Europe) Ltd., Frankfurt Branch, (Gothenstrasse 54, 6000 Frankfurt-am-Main 1, Tel: 069-72931, Fax: 069-722877; Telex: 416193) represented by E. Hagg, Frankfurt/Main, and, as agents of the Board of Directors, R.A.F. McClure, G.T.S. Deane, A.C. Palmer, Frankfurt/Main, Prudential, GmBH, Frankfurt/Main. Responsible editor: Sir Geoffrey Owen, Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HT.

© The Financial Times Ltd. 1990. FINANCIAL TIMES, US\$5 No 190640, published daily except Sundays and holidays. US subscription rates: \$265.00 per annum. Second-class postage paid at New York NY and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: send address change to: FINANCIAL TIMES, 15 East 60th Street, New York, NY 10022.

Financial Times (Scandinavia) Ltd., Osterade 44, DK-1100 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Telephone (33) 13 44 41. Fax (33) 933335.

EUROPEAN NEWS

Czechoslovakia presses Moscow for speedy removal of its troops

By Lionel Barber in Prague

"IVAN go home," said the makeshift wooden placard in Wenceslas Square. The crowd, around 1,000 strong, picked up the theme: "Russians go home, Russians go home," they cried, "and the occupation, end the occupation."

Miroslav Králík, 33, his red hair spilling down the back of a denim jacket, appealed for silence. It was time for a poem, he announced, launching into "my omnipotent brothers," a self-penned satirical attack on the 75,000 Soviet troops on Czechoslovak soil.

A somewhat refined version of Králík's message will be communicated to the Soviet Union in Moscow today when the Czechoslovak and Soviet delegations begin a second round of negotiations on a timetable for the Red Army's withdrawal. The first broke up last month after the Soviet delegation complained they had been surprised by "the advanced preparation" of the Czechoslovak case.

As one silver-haired bystander explained on Monday night in Wenceslas Square, the Czechoslovak people have had since 1968 — the year the Warsaw Pact crushed the Prague Spring — to ponder their case.

The new interim government and Mr Vaclav Havel, the playwright-turned-president, now want the bulk of Soviet troops out before the June elections (thus hopefully removing the threat of interference). They would like the rest out by the end of the year. The talk already is of a neutral Czechoslovakia.

This sounds premature. But Czechoslovak calls for the removal of Soviet forces — set alongside similar pressure in Hungary and Poland — underline a common challenge for Moscow and Washington: how to adjust to a Europe where the role of Nato and the Warsaw Pact as opposing military blocs is fast eroding.

This theme will be tackled by Mr James Baker, US Secretary of State, who arrived here yesterday for two days of talks with Mr Havel, opposition Civic Forum leaders and the interim Government. He then flies to Moscow.

Although Mr Baker will discuss US aid to Czechoslovakia, he is also due to deliver a major foreign policy address today. He is expected to outline how the West can strengthen the emerging Eastern European democracies and how they could fit into a new European economic and security order.

Mr Havel has already set out his ideas in a recently-taped interview with Barbara

Walters of ABC News: "All blocs and parties would disappear from Europe and the two superpowers would also withdraw from Europe in a dignified way."

The key word is "dignified" — how to proceed in an orderly fashion, probably in a wider European context. Last week, President George Bush took a first step by proposing deeper cuts in US and Soviet forces than currently being discussed in the conventional arms talks (CFE) in Vienna.

As one Western defence expert said here: "Bush's move should help Gorbachev because it should make it easier for him to pull Soviet troops out of Czechoslovakia."

At the moment, the Soviets are complaining about the logistical difficulties of pulling out two tank divisions and three motor-rifle divisions within the next 12 months. They also accuse the Czechoslovak government of endangering an early CFE accord.

The view on the street suggests there could be trouble unless the Soviet Union makes a significant but real gesture before June. As one lady in a fur coat said at a demonstration outside the Soviet Hall of Culture: "Out with the Soviet armada — I'll be here tonight and tomorrow night."

Li Peng, China's hard-line premier, was speaking in Peking to Lord Sharp, president of the Sino-British Trade Council. Their meeting was given prominent coverage on Chinese television.

Lord Sharp's visit was connected only with trade, but it is likely China sees him as an emissary who could be persuaded to work for the reactivation of the British government's \$200m soft loan, suspended after the massacre of democracy protesters in Peking last June.

Li's remarks were in sharp contrast to earlier Chinese statements accusing Britain of allowing Hong Kong to be used as a base for subversion.

Peking has also attacked London for plans to give \$25,000 Hong Kong people right of residence in Britain.

Li reiterated China's policy of allowing "one country, two systems", under which Hong Kong would keep its capitalist system for at least 50 years after 1997, but said that for the territory's "stability and prosperity", the support of mainland China was "inseparable".

Peking relaxes anti-UK stance

By Our Foreign Staff

CHINA'S leadership yesterday softened its hard line towards Britain, displayed since Hong Kong gave support last summer to dissidents in Peking, by saying China attached importance to Sino-British relations and hoped they would develop on the basis of equality and mutual benefit.

Li Peng, China's hard-line premier, was speaking in Peking to Lord Sharp, president of the Sino-British Trade Council. Their meeting was given prominent coverage on Chinese television.

Lord Sharp's visit was connected only with trade, but it is likely China sees him as an emissary who could be persuaded to work for the reactivation of the British government's \$200m soft loan, suspended after the massacre of democracy protesters in Peking last June.

Li's remarks were in sharp contrast to earlier Chinese statements accusing Britain of allowing Hong Kong to be used as a base for subversion. Peking has also attacked London for plans to give \$25,000 Hong Kong people right of residence in Britain.

Li reiterated China's policy of allowing "one country, two systems", under which Hong Kong would keep its capitalist system for at least 50 years after 1997, but said that for the territory's "stability and prosperity", the support of mainland China was "inseparable".

Austerity policy runs into trouble

By Our Foreign Staff

CHINA'S current austerity policy could collapse unless state-run enterprises improve their performance, Peking's China Daily newspaper said yesterday.

The policy, imposed by conservatives in the leadership in autumn 1988 to curb inflation and get independent managers back under control, is failing to produce results and may bring trouble for Li Peng, the hard-line premier and his supporters.

Disputes over how best to run the economy are currently raging in Peking and there have been unconfirmed reports that Premier Li may be moved to a less sensitive job.

Last year state enterprises fell further into debt as bad planning and low efficiency depressed profits, with 19 per cent of them showing a deficit, in contrast to only 13 per cent in 1988.

Government revenue stagnated as taxes and profits rose only 0.3 per cent in 1989 compared to the previous year, the State Statistical Bureau said.

State enterprises account for about 60 per cent of the nation's total output value, while the other 40 per cent are by and large collectively owned.

OVERSEAS NEWS

At last Hawke sees a chink of electoral light

An improving economy means a fourth term may be on the cards for Labor, reports Chris Sherwell

NINE months ago, a senior Labor politician was asked privately what he thought his party's chances were of winning a record fourth term at the next federal election.

"None," he replied flatly. Asked why, he answered: "Record interest rates, and exhaustion."

A few days ago, he was approached again. With an election virtually certain by May, what did he think now? "Until two weeks ago, I'd have said the same as before. Now I'm not so sure."

His re-think is prompted by two developments. One is the public announcement by Mr Paul Keating, the federal Treasurer, and the Reserve Bank that the government is at last easing its restrictive monetary policy.

Their delicate judgment that demand has peaked is supported by some statistical evidence — including better monthly balance of payments figures last week — and by many analysts. It also conveniently heralds a fall in politically sensitive mortgage rates from current levels of 17-18 per cent.

The other development is a disastrous confession by the opposition Liberal and National party coalition that, despite repeated promises over many months, its proposed reforms of the country's Medicare health system cannot be revenue neutral and must wait.

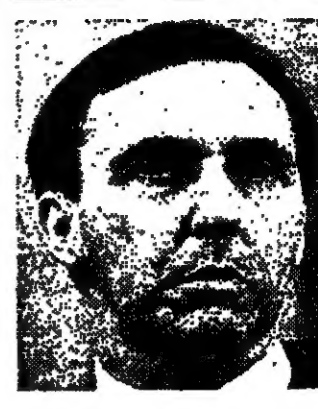
The admission that its plans will cost "between zero and \$2.5bn" (\$1.25bn) is embarrassingly reminiscent of a similar counting error in the last 1987 election campaign. Worse, it has revived doubts about the leadership of Mr Andrew Peacock, the Liberal chief re-elected in an internal party coup last year.

As if all this isn't enough, Labor has this week sought further advantage in the field of wages policy, an important electoral concern because it touches on one of the few points of difference between government and opposition.

The opposition wants to deregulate the arthritic labour market. The government has said this will lead to chaos, but has unexpectedly backed more enterprise-based wage bargaining. On Monday employer groups, keen to counter trade union pay plans, said they preferred Labor's existing productivity-oriented but still centralised system.

For Mr Bob Hawke, the Prime Minister, who has led Labor to victory in every election since 1983, the past fortnight's turn of events cannot have come at a better time. Rarely has the party suffered greater unpopularity than in the past few months.

Most palpably this has occurred on the issue of economic policy management. The government is still presiding over record balance of pay-



Bob Hawke (top): going for a fourth election win with Paul Keating (centre) at his side against opposition leader Andrew Peacock

ments deficits, a surging external debt, a far worse inflation performance than its major trading partners and lamentably slow micro-economic reforms.

It has also badly mismanaged vital issues — in the field of industrial relations, for example, where Mr Hawke claims an intrinsic ascendancy over the opposition, last year he needlessly inflamed the domestic pilots dispute, inflicting costly damage on the tourist industry.

Mr Hawke's chances have not been helped either by poor performances from Labor governments in Western Australia and Victoria. In addition there is the extraordinary string of collapses on the Australian corporate scene, which is being blamed on the government's suffocating monetary squeeze, imposed to contain the import-dominated demand generated by an upturn in world commodity prices.

The problems of companies like Bond Corporation, Qintax, Linter, Hooker and others are mostly self-inflicted. But they mean billions of dollars-worth of Australian assets are up for grabs.

Interestingly, the questions of whether external economic events are to blame, or whether recession and unemployment can be staved off until after the election, look increasingly irrelevant. The main political issue is whether voters see Labor's economic management as a failure, and the opposition as an alternative which can do better.

According to one top Labor strategist, the past two weeks have helped the government, but it's still not enough to counter negative perceptions of a tired team which has lost its grip. "Right now we'd be slaughtered in an election," he says. "We've got to wait until the last possible moment."

The hope is that the tide will turn further, that interest rates will dip more, dragging mortgage rates down with them, and that the opposition will make more mistakes. But the Labor game-planners are obviously more calculating than this.

In particular, they have perceived through opinion polls and state elections that, while support has been declining, disillusioned voters have shifted allegiance to minority parties — the Australian Democrats, environmentalists and independents — rather than the Liberal-National coalition.

Labor has duly gone out of its way to court the Green vote, arguing not only that this distinguishes it from the opposition, but that defecting voters will still give it their support as a second preference. Labor reckons the 1990 election will depend critically on the distribution of these preferences.

It will also depend, as in the 1987 election, on how well each party targets swing voters in marginal constituencies. Under redrawn constituency boundaries Labor will be defending an effective majority of 18 seats in the 143-seat lower house, and could lose this with a uniform swing of only 3.6 per cent.

With everything resting on the campaign proper, each side is currently trying hard to destabilise the other by pointing to cracks in their facades of unity and uncertainties about their respective leaderships.

In a classic exchange which is a forerunner of the personalised battle ahead, Mr Peacock recently pointed to unanswered questions about 60-year-old Mr Hawke's longer-term plans and Mr Keating's leadership ambitions.

"A vote for Bob Hawke is a vote for Paul Keating," he proclaimed. Mr Keating's sarcastic riposte went to the heart of the opposition's problems: "A vote for Andrew Peacock," he declared, "is a vote for Andrew Peacock."

Economic worries disturb the dream

THE COVER of the current issue of Dikobraz, the Prague satirical magazine, depicts a Czechoslovak citizen dreaming of a hammer and sickle as millions did back in 1948. Next to him is a worried citizen of the present shown contemplating a pick and shovel in his future.

Czechoslovaks are still reliving the collapse of the hardline Communist regime triggered by the student-led "velvet revolution" of last November 17. Accounts of the old regime's excesses are devoured by citizens who queue patiently for the many new muck-raking newspapers and magazines. Crowds gather throughout the day outside headquarters of Civic Forum, the opposition movement headed by Mr Vaclav Havel, the new President. Spellbound, they watch replays of November's glorious triumph on TV monitors.

An entire population, including many former Communist hangers-on, is savouring the remarkable victory in which Czechs and Slovaks threw aside their innate caution to slay the totalitarian dragon. But what about that citizen worried about the pick and the shovel? The present transitional Government is avoiding the highly sensitive issue of economic belt-tightening and the massive redistribution of resources which will be needed if Czechoslovakia is to emerge from its present economic malaise. The elimination of the vast subsidies at the heart of the distorted economy is being left for the Government that

emerges from free elections planned for June.

Mr Vaclav Klaus, the new Finance Minister, wants to cut subsidies to provide a new but not a new until after the election for a "legitimised" Government to slash potentially explosive consumer subsidies.

Strategists in Civic Forum are plainly worried about the alienating effect that sweeping economic reforms could have on the population. So are the new (and renovated) political parties which are vying for electoral favour among Czechoslovaks. But the tentative programmes they offer are devoid of concrete political or economic issues, sticking to a general affirmation of pluralism and the market.

Most of Civic Forum's leaders are now avowed free marketeers. But Czechoslovakia also has a long socialist and egalitarian tradition, and the majority of Civic Forum supporters are populists. They could easily come into conflict with the movement's leadership when economic austerity measures begin to bite.

Czechoslovak workers, although far more disciplined than their Polish counterparts, might rebel and Civic Forum could feel the backlash of strikes much as Solidarity has. Yet at present there is no political alternative to Civic Forum either on the left or the right. Political life outside the opposition movement has been atomised and it could take several years for genuine democratic political structures to arise. The fast dissolving Communist party, which had 1.7m members last year, is down to about 200,000.

The Socialist party, a former ally of the Communists, has a new leader, Mr Jan Skoda, but is still losing members. It is considering the adoption of its



Elation lingers on the streets of Prague, but the country's economic realities have still to be faced

pre-war name — National Socialist party (no relation to the Nazis) — in order to improve its chances. A re-established Social Democratic party could gain some support if only for sentimental reasons, but along with the other new parties suffers from a lack of strong leadership.

This leaves the conservatives. The Christian-oriented Popular party which also bears the curse of a 40-year alliance with the Communists, has a following — especially in southern Moravia but this could be eroded by the newly established Christian Democrats. They are expected to win hands down in Catholic-dominated Slovakia where Christianity and nationalism are the slogans that bring victory.

Although no radical right-wing party yet exists, moderates fear that a combination of unemployment and inflation resulting from economic reforms could engender support for right-wing extremists. This is discounted by those who trust in the strength of Czechoslovakia's pre-war democratic traditions.

Mr Jan Urban, a prominent

Civic Forum organiser, said the movement remains a "self-defence task force" which is afraid of becoming too powerful and reluctant to become a party. Others argue that it is already extremely powerful, combining the role of a shadow cabinet together with support from many government ministers and parliamentary deputies. One wing of the movement could split off to become a party, Mr Urban suggested, led by Josef Vavroušek or Dr Ivan Visera.

Mr Urban noted that most Czechoslovaks were still not asking what would come but were more concerned with mopping up the recent past. They were clamouring for the removal of hardline Communists still entrenched in every government ministry and office under the level of the minister and his deputies.

One such ministerial survivor with whom I did battle for years flashed a broad grin at me during a recent government reception, as if to say that he had managed to pull off an astonishing conversion to democratic convictions.

WHAT WOULD YOU DO FOR A FAX MACHINE



OVERSEAS NEWS

Likud split worsens over peace talks

By Hugh Carnegie in Jerusalem

MR Yitzhak Shamir, the Israeli Prime Minister, yesterday put off until next Monday a key meeting of his Likud Party that could well determine the prospects for Israeli-Palestinian peace talks.

The meeting of the party's policy-making central committee, called by Likud rebels deeply opposed to the US-backed talks proposal, was postponed from today because of the attack in Egypt on Sunday on an Israeli tourist bus in which nine Israelis were killed.

The attack has sharpened the tension surrounding the Likud meeting at which Mr Shamir will seek a simple vote of confidence to free his hands to proceed with the delicately balanced peace process.

But his opponents want specifically to rule out Palestinian demands and thus block any negotiations. They want to exclude any Palestinians deported from the occupied territories or Arab residents of Jerusalem from the Palestinian delegation. The rebels are led by three powerful cabinet ministers, Mr Ariel Sharon, Mr David Levy and Mr Yitzhak Moda'i, all of whom have barely concealed ambitions to wrest control of Likud from Mr Shamir.

Mr Avi Pazner, Mr Shamir's spokesman, said yesterday a long-awaited meeting of the Israeli and Egyptian foreign ministers with Mr James Baker, the US Secretary of State, designed to pave the way for direct Israeli-Palestinian talks could take place by the end of the month if Mr Shamir blocks the rebels.

But Mr Pazner, denying more optimistic official signals of last week, also cautioned that even if he did, obstacles to holding even the preliminary three-way talks had yet to be resolved.

Ironically, these concern the same objections as those held by the Likud rebels. There is some speculation that Mr Shamir would be willing to formulate some compromise on the Palestinian delegation if he can first consolidate his position in the party. But he has given no public hint of this to date.

Moscow agrees

Jordan debt deal

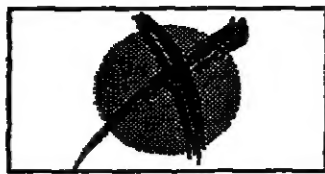
JORDAN and the Soviet Union have signed a debt-rescheduling accord on payments of \$24m due in 1989 and 1990, officials said yesterday, Reuters reports from Amman.

They said Moscow had agreed to reschedule payments of \$16m over 12 years at 5 per cent interest, with a six-year grace period in which Amman would pay only interest.

The Soviet Union agreed to accept goods worth \$42m, including rock phosphate worth \$20m, to cover most of the interest and arrears due. Jordan promised to pay \$4m in interest by March 16.

Independents find a space between faltering giants

Michiyo Nakamoto looks at how candidates with no party endorsement can make the running



JAPANESE ELECTIONS

ON A cold evening in front of the provincial station of Fukuoka, to the west of Tokyo, a solitary van was parked in the darkness from which a loudspeaker voice called out to passers-by to support their local candidate, Mrs Makiko Hamada.

"The time is ripe for Japan to have another party for those who support liberal-democratic views," said Mrs Hamada. "The Liberal Democratic Party has been in power for so long and is caught up in so much factional infighting that no real change can be accomplished from within."

Mrs Hamada, who has very strong views about the need to change Japanese politics, is one of a rising number of independent candidates who could become a strong force for political change in Japan. She is running for the first time in elections to the Lower House of the Diet (parliament) to be held a week on Sunday.

While Mrs Hamada has neither a political base nor a large interest group to support her, she has already become something of a phenomenon in Japan: not only is she a very pretty woman, and a graduate of Tokyo University - that most elite of institutions - she is also married to a long-time Liberal Democrat, Mr Takujiro Hamada, a former Minister of Finance and a loyal member of the LDP, is running for a neighbouring constituency for re-election to the Lower House.

On the other side of Japan, in a region of mainly fishing towns and sparsely populated rural communities, Mrs Noriko

Kiyota, talks of the urgent need to change Japanese politics and adopt a truly democratic system. Mrs Kiyota is a lawyer who is also running as an independent candidate for a first time seat in the Lower House.

Independence has never been much of an asset in Japan's consensus-oriented, faction-ridden world of politics but in the country's recent fluid political environment, a small but significant number of candidates are winning approval precisely because of their independence.

In the past, endorsement by one or another main party was sought as an easy ticket to credibility and respectability, not to mention funds. Alternatively, failure to receive endorsement was seen as a sign that the candidate lacked influence. Furthermore, in a country where group consensus is all important, candidates who are independent to begin with have generally joined one or another party after they are elected.

This time, however, there is a clear trend among the new breed of independents, such as Mrs Hamada and Mrs Kiyota, to distance themselves from the leading parties. The extent to which almost all the main

parties have been discredited by scandals and internal divisions has made their endorsement seem to some more of a liability than an asset.

Mrs Hamada has said that she will not join the LDP if she is elected but will form an alternative party of liberal democrats, unhampered by the political shenanigans of old-time LDPers. She is, however, protective of her husband who faces tough criticism over his alleged involvement in the Recruit share scandal.

Although she has accepted the recommendation of the Japan Socialist Party, Mrs Kiyota also emphasises the significance of her independent candidacy. Mrs Kiyota is not a JSP member. The JSP will help her to win a wider backing, but she feels change can be brought about more effectively from the outside. "It is important to blow a new wind into the established parties," she says. "My supporters support me because I am an independent."

Small as their numbers are and ill-equipped to compete head-on against the well-funded, campaigns of party candidates, independents, ranging from conservatives to social activists are prompting sympathetic reactions among Japan's increasingly disillusioned voters.

The scandals and widespread anger over recent LDP policies, particularly the decision to introduce a new consumption tax, have severely undermined the popularity of the ruling party. At the same time, the Japan Socialist Party, the largest opposition party, which



Mr and Mrs Hamada: liberal democrats with differing views of party

became the favoured party of the anti-LDP movement last year, has since proved itself barely capable of putting forward a viable alternative.

Many voters would agree with the sentiments of an office worker who said, "I don't know whom to vote for since I don't want the LDP to dominate Japanese politics but a socialist government would not be good for the Japanese economy."

Independent liberal democrats are talking of the possibility of liberal democracy outside the LDP while progressives are appealing to

voters with a socialist bent who would not go so far as to endorse the JSP's more extreme views.

On the surface, the discontent with the LDP that led to its loss of a majority in Upper House elections last year appears to have died down. But this owes more to disillusionment with the Socialists than to a return of favour to the LDP. "The focal point for the upcoming election is how much of the anti-LDP vote will go to the progressive independents," says Mr Hajime Shimohara, professor of political science at Seikei University in Tokyo.

Mr Shimohara believes that the emergence of progressive independent candidates, mostly women, points to a possible change in the political landscape. In the past the wall between conservative and liberal was too high for an increasing number of progressive-minded conservatives voters to cross. But Mr Shimohara thinks that the quality of independent candidates has improved from the days when they were mostly well known television personalities. "This time, things could be different," he says.

TAMIL TIGERS TAKE CONTROL OF EASTERN AREA

Sri Lankan Moslems look abroad

By Mervyn de Silva in Colombo

SRI LANKA'S latest ethnic problem - the plight of the Moslem minority - promises to involve the entire international Moslem community.

The problem is in the ethnically mixed eastern part of Sri Lanka which has been merged with the Tamil-dominated northern provinces into a single administrative unit. As the Indian peace-keeping force withdraws the battle-hardened and well-equipped Tamil Tigers are taking full control of the province.

In the eastern sector the Tamils are the majority with Moslems comprising a third and the Sinhalese, who dominate the island, 25 per cent. The Moslems are leaving, voluntarily or involuntarily.

The Sri Lanka Moslem Congress (SLMC) has decided to "mobilise Moslem opinion internationally," according to Mr M.H. Ashraff, the party's leader. A delegation is already in Tehran for the anniversary celebrations of the Iranian revolution and will go on to visit Arab countries, including Saudi Arabia.

Representations have already been made to the ambassadors of Pakistan, Indonesia, Bangladesh, Malaysia, Iran, Iraq, Egypt and Libya in Colombo, together with the

Palestine Liberation Organisation which was recently granted embassy status.

Asked whether the delegation would seek help with arms supply, Mr Ashraff replied angrily: "That is a foul canard spread by the Tamil Tigers."

Under the terms of the 1987 peace accord the eastern and northern provinces were merged on the understanding that after one year a referendum would enable the eastern population to say whether or not it wanted the merger dissolved. The SLMC would have recommended a vote against demerging if its demand for a third of the seats in the council had been granted. Having defied 80,000 Indian troops for two and half years, the Tigers are in no mood to share anything with anybody.

In any case, the failure of the Indian peace-keeping force to end the violence made a referendum impossible. The northern based Tigers slipped into the east as soon as the Indians pulled out. Before they left, the Indians had trained and equipped a Tamil National Army under the guise of a police force. This TNA was controlled by the pro-Indian EPRLF Tamil group and its allies, rivals to the dominant Tigers.

Having branded the TNA "India's Contras" and "traitorous conscripts" the Tigers mercilessly mauled the TNA and then in a brilliant dawn operation, 600 Tigers surrounded and seized Batticaloa, the eastern provincial capital, with hardly a skirmish.

The Tigers are now running the entire province, east and north, imposing taxes, extorting money from rich Moslem traders, confiscating property, introducing by-laws and kidnapping or killing Tamil opponents. The Sinhalese have fled to Sinhalese villages and towns in neighbouring provinces.

In the past three months, President Premadasa and senior ministers have had direct talks in Colombo with leading Tiger leaders but not with their commander in chief, Mr Velupillai Prabhakaran. The Tigers' leaders are always state guests, staying in five star hotels and using government helicopters.

In the past all parties formed by the Moslems, a community spread thinly on the north-west and southern coastline, have been Colombo-based. The SLMC is the first party to rise from the east, which has the largest concentration of Moslems.

Aoun gains upper hand in Christian enclave war

By Lara Marlowe in Beirut

ARMY troops under the command of General Michel Aoun appeared to be gaining the upper hand in their war for control of Lebanon's Christian enclave yesterday, one week after the general ordered the 10,000-strong Phalangist militia to disband.

The bitter fighting among Maronite Christians which followed Gen Aoun's ultimatum has seen more than 300 killed and 1,300 wounded. At stake is control over the Christian community in East Beirut and the area to the north of the capital, where Gen Aoun has been disputing the authority of President Elias Hrawi, the Syrian-sponsored leader who was elected by parliamentarians last November after the death of his predecessor in a car bombing.

Gen Aoun's men completed their takeover of seven Phalangist barracks at Dbayeh, north east of Beirut, after repeated tank and artillery assaults yesterday. The victory - the first in a week of savage urban warfare - left an arc of land across East Beirut from Dbayeh to Gen Aoun's headquarters at the former presidential palace of Baabda in the rebel general's control.

The Phalange still hold the Byblos and Kesrouan regions north of Beirut which comprise more than 60 per cent of the Christian enclaves and the coastal strip of East Beirut from Dora to Qarantina and the adjacent inland residential quarters of Ashrafieh.

Conditions continued to deteriorate yesterday when Beirut's main power plant at Zouk caught fire. The electricity authority warned a hydrogen tank inside the plant could explode, destroying everything within a six-mile radius.

The French Government yesterday dispatched an aircraft to Beirut in hopes of evacuating wounded from East Beirut. Mr Bernard Kouchner, the French Secretary of State for Humanitarian Affairs, said he was very pessimistic. "In 15 years, I have never seen the city so desolate," Mr Kouchner said. "Beirut is a ghost city, a skeleton."

Malaysian estate

strikers defiant

MORE THAN 3,000 Malaysian plantation labourers defied a government order to return to work and remained on strike yesterday in hopes of securing a monthly rather than a daily wage, the official Bernama news agency said. Renter reports from Kuala Lumpur.

The workers from rubber and palm-oil estates in Perak state refused to go back despite appeals from their union. Most of the union's 65,000 workers returned to work on Monday after the government referred their dispute to an industrial court. The strikers have been warned they may be expelled from the union if they continue with the strike.

THAT COSTS LESS THAN £2,000 AND YOU



ARGENTINE CURRENCY FALLS 20% IN THREE DAYS

Austral slides as Menem fails to restore confidence

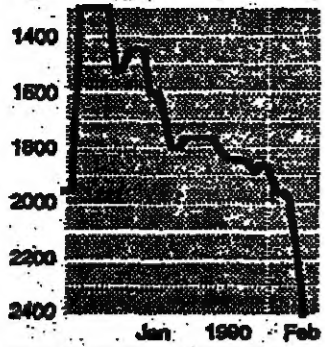
By Gary Mead in Buenos Aires

ARGENTINE'S currency, the austral, yesterday slumped to 2,900 to the US dollar, sweeping aside lingering hopes that President Carlos Menem's Government had recovered some public confidence through a series of emergency economic measures over the last two months.

The austral closed trading last Friday at fractionally less than 2,000 to the dollar; a depreciation of more than 20 per cent in three days is the most immediate indication of lost credibility in the Government.

The austral's unswerving depreciation - one year ago it traded at 17 australs to the dollar - is largely due to continuing strong demand for a means to beat inflation: in Argentina, the US dollar is the most liquid form of stored value. Expectations are that January's rate of inflation, approximately 80 per cent, is now likely to be matched by February's, which was heading for 30 per cent prior to yesterday's fall in the austral.

All government price controls were removed before Christmas. Small retailers as

Austral
Against the US Dollar (Austral/\$)

well as large manufacturers, no matter what their import costs might be, pay their prices to shifts in the austral's exchange rate. February's prices - already set to rise as a result of newly imposed value added tax rates of 15 per cent, and public sector tariff increases of between 38 and 125 per cent - are now a matter of guesswork.

While the underlying reason for the austral's further collapse is general lack of confidence in the Government, the consequences for the Menem Administration could be severe.

The inflationary effect of the exchange rate shift will spur further trade union pressure for an immediate general increase in wages; public sector tariffs will once more fall behind, so that nationalised industries again have to appeal to the treasury for support; and the Government will be tempted to print more banknotes, as other forms of acquiring public indebtedness have dried up.

The irony of a Peronist government bringing about an accelerating demand for a stable repository of value - the US dollar - will not be lost on those who recall General Peron once ridiculing the yearning for dollars by shouting to a mass rally: "Who has ever seen a dollar anyway?"

Nor are those who took seriously Mr Egidio Lanella's remark, during his month's stay as central bank governor last November, that "if you have a dollar, sell it", feeling overjoyed.

Washington renews free market pledge

By Peter Riddell, US Editor, in Washington

A STRONG commitment to free markets and free trade by the Bush Administration is contained in the annual Economic Report of the President published yesterday.

In the fullest statement so far of the Administration's broad economic philosophy, the report rejects calls for industrial policy and protectionism.

In his introduction, President George Bush says he remains "strongly opposed to any sort of industrial policy, in which the government, not the market, would pick winners and losers. Second-guessing the market is the way to raise government spending and taxes, not living standards."

In the main body of the report, written by Mr Michael Boskin, the chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers and his staff, the argument is developed that federal policy should encourage investment, but not second-guess private market judgments about its composition and direction.

Apart from the right blend of macro-economic policies, the report stresses the need for tax policies that retain low marginal rates; restore the capital gains tax differential (relative to income tax) and reduce the double taxation of corporate equity earnings.

The Treasury is due this spring to produce a study of how to deal with the double taxation problem produced by the taxation of income from capital at both the corporate and individual shareholder levels. The report says this raises

Support for Fed goal on inflation

By Peter Riddell

CHANGING public expectations about inflation will be difficult and moving towards price stability may involve large costs in lost output, Mr Gerald Corrigan, the president of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, warned yesterday.

Mr Corrigan was one of four Fed regional bank presidents testifying to a Congressional committee in support of a proposal by Democratic Representative Stephen Neal that the Fed should adopt the formal aim of eliminating inflation over the next five years so that it is no longer a factor in business or individual decisions.

Mr Alan Greenspan, chairman of the Fed, has already supported the plan and Mr Robert Forrester, the Atlanta bank president, said the bank presidents as a group support its goals and believe "it could provide clear legislative intent that inflation be eliminated over the next several years and that price stability be maintained thereafter."

However, Mr Forrester noted that there is "some range of opinion about the costs that might occur during the move to price stability." Some presidents believe the effort would raise the risk of recession.

Mr Corrigan said he was "not at all sure the public would immediately and fully adjust their expectations in a major way so long as perceptions about our national economic imbalances in areas such as the budget deficit remain unchanged."

Bush seeks backing on defence spending

PRESIDENT George Bush headed West yesterday on a trip aimed at boosting support within the US for his approach to streamlining the Defence Department, Our Foreign Staff reports.

He plans appearances at fund-raisers for Republican candidates in California, Nebraska and Ohio during his three-day trip.

The San Francisco Bay area is home to five of the facilities on a list of possible military base closures or cuts disclosed when Mr Bush sent Congress his proposed \$32.2bn defence budget for 1991.

Today he will visit Livermore Laboratory, the nerve-centre of Star Wars, the Strategic Defence Initiative, and make a speech on defence policy in San Francisco before visiting Strategic Air Command headquarters in Omaha, Nebraska, tomorrow.

Mr Bush says his budget offers a chance to "restructure America's defences" in the wake of the revolutionary shift toward democracy in Eastern Europe.

But it has come under attack from Democrats in Congress. The US Administration's defence budget fails "to match the new political realities at home or abroad," Mr Les Aspin, the Democrat chairman of the House of Representatives Armed Services Committee, charged yesterday.

'Unfriendly' to Japan

Americans increasingly express negative views of Japan according to a New York Times/CBS poll, AP reports from New York.

Sixty-seven per cent of the 1,567 Americans polled still say they have generally friendly feelings toward Japan.

But a quarter of Americans now say their feelings about Japan are "generally unfriendly," up from 19 per cent last June and 8 per cent in 1985.

The increase comes after several years in which friendly opinion was essentially stable, the NYT said.

Chemical exports move

Federal drug officials are trying to block exports of certain chemicals to 52 Latin American companies because the solvents are being used to process cocaine, AP reports from Los Angeles.

The solvents include methyl ethyl ketone, manufactured primarily by Exxon and Shell Oil, the Los Angeles Times newspaper reported.

The move was authorised under new legislation and targets about one in five of the companies that were regular importers of US industrial solvents. The 52 companies were among 388 described as "regular customers" for exports, and US officials said many were fronts for Colombian drug cartels.

Giving the other lot a go in Costa Rican politics

Tim Coone concludes that voters appear to have opted for a change rather than a difference

SOME Costa Ricans begin voting when they are still toddlers. Their votes do not form part of the official results until they are 18 years old, of course, but the children's election held on Sunday simultaneously with the general elections has become a tradition in Costa Rica.

"It is a way of educating them about democracy," said one proud parent at a children's polling station in the capital.

Her son, Jorge, a six-year-old sporting a Batman tee-shirt, placed his thumbprint on his ballot paper firmly over the space for the main opposition candidate, Mr Rafael Calderón. When asked the reason for his choice he glanced at his mother and replied: "Because the others have already been in twice."

For the ruling National Liberation Party (PLN) this seems to have been a principal reason for their narrow defeat on Sunday by the opposition Social Christian Unity Party (PUSC). There is little to choose between the two parties which have come to dominate Costa Rica's political scene.

A 30-year-old welder who had travelled several hundred miles to the capital to cast his vote shared Jorge's view. "Both parties are more or less the same, but the Liberationists have been in for eight years now and it is time for a change."

The change however is not what most people have been expecting. Mr Calderón's election campaign promised more welfare and income redistribution. But when he takes office in May he will have to confront some pressing economic problems.

Under President Oscar Arias, the Costa Rican economy has enjoyed an average 4 per cent growth a year, sustained by

heavy borrowing at home and abroad. According to Dr Carlos Hernandez, the executive director of the central bank, the fiscal deficit would be the biggest problem facing the next government. "Spending is outstripping income. The internal debt is now very very high," he said.

In recent years the deficit has been increasingly financed by short-term government paper placed on the local stock market at high interest rates to attract takers. As the bonds come to maturity new paper is issued to replace the old and to pay the interest. Servicing this debt is now absorbing almost 10 per cent of government revenue a year.

The 'Ticos' are even a little smug about the stability of their political system when it is compared with others in Central America

Mr Calderón will face difficult choices between rationalising state-run enterprises, public sector layoffs, and hikes in taxes and public utility tariffs if he is to correct the deficit. All such measures will be unpopular and are likely to be fought by the powerful public sector unions controlled by the PLN or the small, but influential, Communist Party.

What adds to Mr Calderón's problem is a slump in the price of coffee, Costa Rica's main export, which coincided with a 24 per cent surge in imports last year. This has put strain on the national currency reserve.

The negotiations of Costa Rica's \$1.5bn commercial bank

debt has still to be completed under an outline agreement reached last October. If the commercial bank creditors fail to agree on a debt buy-back scheme, which involves a minimum of 80 per cent of the debt being repurchased by Costa Rica at 15 per cent of its face value, "we will be back to square one," said Dr Hernandez. The IMF and World Bank have agreed to provide \$103m to part-finance the scheme, but firm commitments of a further \$150m from bilateral sources are lacking.

Foreign exchange difficulties will increase pressure for a more rapid devaluation of the colon currency, which in turn will increase inflationary pressures due to the import content of many local industries. Costa Rica's modest 10 per cent inflation rate in 1989 is not likely to last through 1990.

Such issues barely surfaced during the election campaign. None the less the "Ticos" feel pride and are even smug about the stability of their political system when compared with their Central American neighbours. Even some of the losers of Sunday's elections were still waving their flags and beeping their car horns on the streets yesterday, joining in the celebration of Mr Calderón's supporters.

Costa Rica's 1990 elections have been a carnival. Their political content has been about as weighty as the candy floss on sale outside Jorge's polling station.

As an exercise in the mechanisms of democracy they have been a fine example for Costa Rica's future generations. But when the campaign promises have to be abandoned in the hard glare of economic reality, the lack of real political debate in Costa Rica may leave some voters with a sense that they have been defrauded.



Collor: in London today

Collor stands to benefit from tour

By Ivo Dawanay in São Paulo

BRAZIL'S President-elect, Mr Fernando Collor de Mello, is reaping a substantial political harvest at home from his 20-day world tour of nine industrialised countries, due to end this weekend.

Most Brazilian commentators now agree that the trip by Mr Collor, who is due to arrive in London today, has more than simply raised the 40-year-old former state governor's prestige. At first, however, it was viewed critically.

The tour has served to prepare the public and Congress for what is expected to be a controversial package of economic reforms scheduled to be tabled soon after the March 15 inauguration.

The warm receptions given to Mr Collor's proposals, which include fiscal reform, privatisation and a big reduction in protectionism, have been recorded in detail by the Brazilian media.

Not least, President George Bush's invitation to an unscheduled informal supper in the White House's private quarters and President Mikhail Gorbachev's description of his plans as "Brazilian perestroika" have bolstered national pride and muted critics.

He has also been well received by politicians and businessmen in Japan, West Germany, Italy and France, where he was scheduled to lunch with President François Mitterrand yesterday.

In the UK Mr Collor will hold talks with Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the Prime Minister, who - aside from being a big source of inspiration - helped his presidential campaign last year by agreeing to seeing him before balloting.

As elsewhere, Mr Collor will seek the endorsement of his economic strategy, encouragement of new investment in Brazil and a liberal response to the country's foreign debt problems. Mrs Thatcher is unlikely to give much ground on the latter, however, being among the most hardline of Brazil's foreign creditors.

Brazilian analysts predict that he will win a comfortable majority for his programme in Congress on taking office.

Peruvian premier calls on US to spend more on war against drugs

By Sally Bowen in Lima

THE US must provide more aid to fight the drugs trade, President Alan Garcia of Peru said on Monday.

He contrasted the \$100bn which he said the US spends each year on cocaine consumption with the \$5m he says the Americans currently devote to a system in crop substitution programmes in the Huallaga Valley. "There is no correlation between the size of the problem and what the United States and the country primarily responsible for cocaine consumption has been offering," he said. He rejected "barbaric suggestions of a purely military solution to the problem."

Mr Garcia has confirmed that he will attend the forthcoming international drugs summit in Cartagena, Colombia. He had previously declined to participate in the

February 15 summit after US intervention in Panama.

But he said last week that he had changed his opinion. "In view of President Bush's announcement that all troops will be withdrawn from Panama before the end of February and Vice President Quayle's announcement that there will be a plebiscite for elections to legitimise the present Panamanian government."

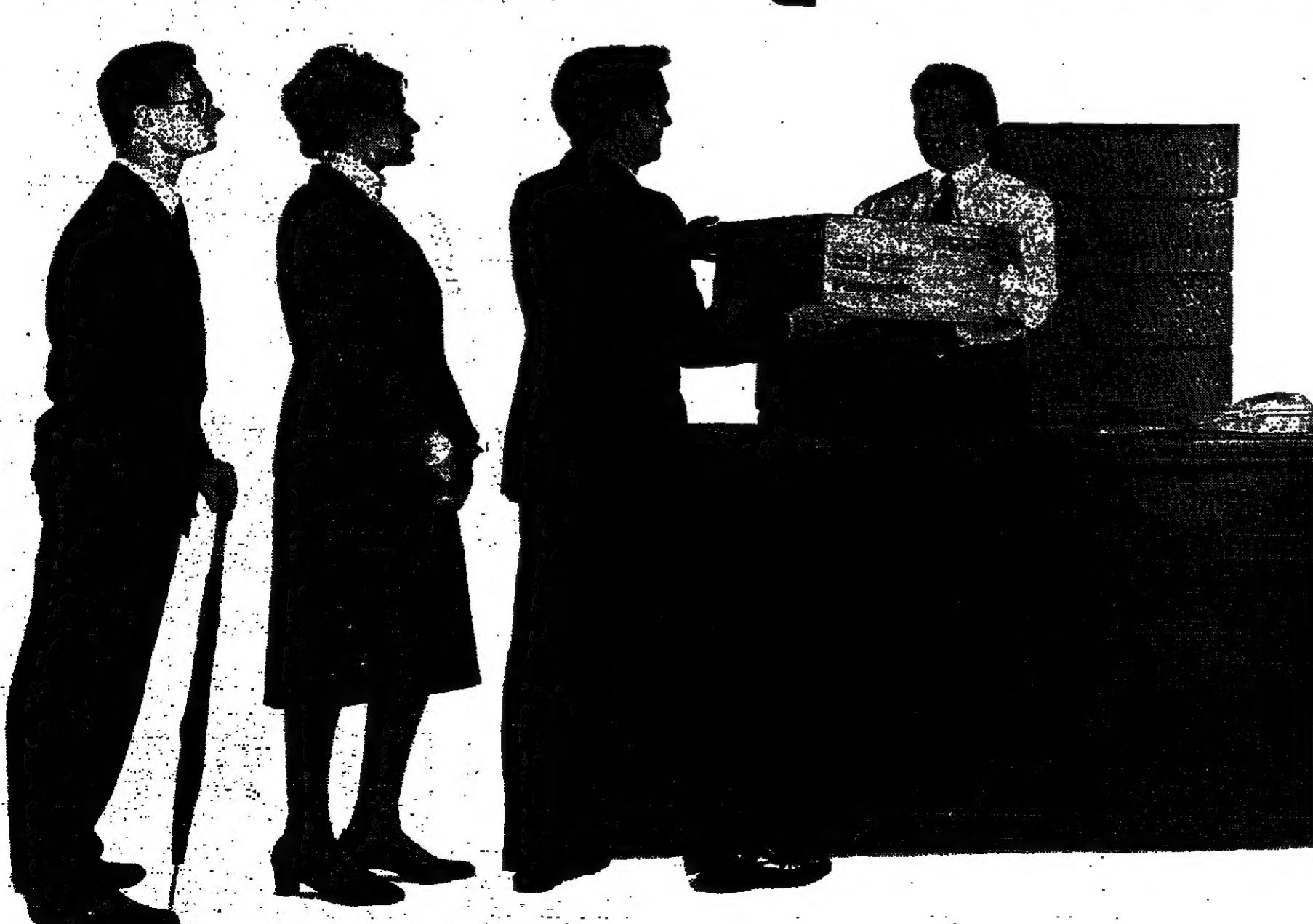
The participants will be President George Bush, President Jaime Paz Zamora of Bolivia and Colombia's President Virgilio Barco.

Peru produces an estimated 60 per cent of the raw coca leaf which ends up on the streets of North America. Mr Garcia said that the illegal crop earns Peru more than its copper and silver exports.



Garcia: will attend summit

DON'T HAVE TO QUEUE TO USE? EXACTLY.



But don't worry, it could be the last time you have to queue for a fax, thanks to the 20 page memory on Panasonic's UF260.

Instead of waiting for your documents to crawl through the machine, you can feed them all in at once.

After they have been scanned and memorised you just key in your instructions and return to your desk. Or go to lunch.

It won't matter if the fax runs out of paper during your absence. Incoming letters will simply be memorised and printed later.

Of course you've seen these features on fax machines before. But not for under £2,000.

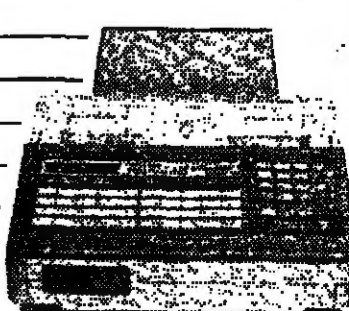
For more information on the Panasonic range dial 100 and ask for freephone Panasonic. Or fill in the coupon next time you're queuing for the fax.

To: Francine Kane, Panasonic Business Systems (UK) Ltd.,
Panasonic House, Willoughby Road, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 4FR.
Tel: 0344 853916. Fax: 0344 862 090. Telex: 847652.

Name _____ Date _____
Address _____

Postcode _____
Tel. No. _____

Panasonic
Office Automation



WORLD TRADE NEWS

Italy angered by slow progress in hormones row

By Tim Dickson in Brussels

THE transatlantic hormones dispute - that of many an EC foreign minister meeting until events in eastern Europe captured the attention - is again causing indignation in Brussels.

Several member states - notably Italy - expressed growing frustration this week at the slow progress which has been made to defuse the bitter row and reduce the disruptive effect of Washington's tit-for-tat sanctions.

No new initiatives have yet been proposed but the European Commission was left in little doubt after Monday's Foreign Affairs Council that new efforts to break the 13 month deadlock are most urgently required.

Tensions over the issue within the EC have been exacerbated by punitive American tariffs on almost \$100m of European food products - the response to a blanket EC ban on hormone-treated meat from the US which took effect on at the beginning of January last year.

Brussels cites consumer fears and the democratic wishes of the European Parliament to justify its stand - but the Americans continue to insist that there is no scientific basis for the Community's action and that it is contrary to the fundamental principles of international trade.

Hopes were raised in the middle of last year when technical experts got together to try to find new ways of certifying imports of high quality, hormone-free US meat and thus to scale down the size of

US retaliation. Results, however, have so far been negligible - around \$4m has been shaved off the \$100m at stake - and it is clear that from the US point of view this "solution" does not go to the heart of the dispute.

Italy's frustration - which burst out on Monday in the form of a threat by Mr Renato Ruggiero, its Foreign Minister, to highlight Brussels' apparent paralysis by taking the European Commission to the European Court of Justice - stems from the fact that the US sanctions are causing grave hardship for the country's tomato exporters.

The Commission, meanwhile, complains that there is no ready consensus within the EC Council on an alternative plan.

The long-standing option of a dispute panel in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is complicated because some countries want it simply to consider the legality of US retaliation, others are happy for it to tackle the legal and trade questions raised by the EC's ban.

Washington, on the other hand, refuses to contemplate a panel unless it deals directly with the scientific merits of the case, where the Americans are convinced they are on strong ground.

West Germany and Denmark have been the most hostile to this idea - but some member states such as Britain believe that the scientific dimension will be hard to avoid and that the Commission must quickly propose new ideas.

Hills has hands full ahead of US-Soviet summit

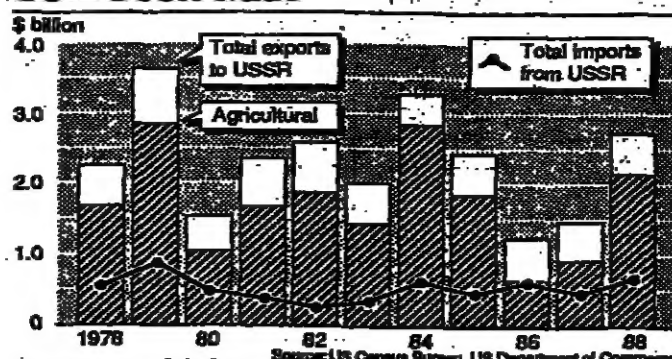
The Trade Representative takes firm control to catch East Bloc's tide of change, writes Nancy Dunne

MRS CARLA HILLS, US Trade Representative, has taken firm control of numerous trade negotiations designed to keep the Bush Administration on top of the tide of change in Eastern Europe. Her agency is stretched to its limits negotiating market access accords, trade complaints and the GATT Uruguay Round on liberalising global trade. She has also been given the leading role by President Bush in talks aimed at producing a trade pact with the Soviet Union in time for his June summit with President Mikhail Gorbachev.

This has not been made easier by battles between various agencies over which would lead the talks. The Commerce Department had been expected to take the lead, as in 1973. Squabbling also broke out in the past - whether or not to alter trade laws governing imports from non-market economies, and the law governing Congress' role in ratifying and implementing trade agree-

ments. Mrs Hills sought public comments on the impact of the lowered tariffs to be granted the Soviet Union under Most-Favoured-Nation (MFN) status and the elements to be included in trade and investment accords. A Soviet delegation is expected in Washington on Friday for initial talks. Under the terms of MFN in its trade agreements, the US includes a clause binding contracting governments to confer on each other all the most favourable trade concessions either may grant to any other country subsequent to the signing. Mrs Hills has also begun co-ordinating trade and investment initiatives for the rest of Eastern Europe. A Polish delegation is expected in Washington next week for talks on a business and economic agreement. Polish technicians in the Generalised System of Preferences for developing countries was instituted last month, and the US plans visits to three Polish cities to push the programme.

US - USSR trade



Talks on a business and economic accord are in hand with Hungary. Talks with Czechoslovakia and East Germany await a decision by President Bush on waiving the Jackson-Vanik amendment linking trade with emigration. Romania's request to re-establish its MFN status is being reviewed by the inter-agency trade policy sub-committee, and Bulgaria's proposed Accession to GATT is being examined.

on equal footing with the EC in the East European market, all trade credit curbs should be lifted and the export control system made rational.

Miss Sarah Carey, a Washington trade lawyer, described as a "de minimis position" Mr Bush's offer to grant MFN, trade credits and observer status at GATT, to create a framework for long-term US-Soviet trade links. Congress, she said, should repeal the Jackson-Vanik amendment and recognise "the reality of today's relationship with the USSR and collapse of the Eastern Bloc". She proposed abolishing all unilateral export controls, liberalising travel and residency requirements for Soviet businessmen; setting up new US commercial offices outside Moscow; an office to co-ordinate providing technical aid to the Soviet and East European economies.

Mr Charles Hugel, National Foreign Trade Council chairman, warned competition for Soviet markets was intense and the US lagged behind its

competitors. Moscow spent \$4.5bn on capital equipment and machinery in 1987, with the US share 2.3 per cent. A trade pact should address practical problems US companies meet in the Soviet Union, including solving the routine convertibility dilemma, a formula for repatriating earnings; a co-ordinating agency for foreign companies in Moscow; a Soviet pledge to let companies set up their own communications; a Soviet pledge to make space available for offices.

Mr John Murphy, representing the US Chamber of Commerce, urged the US Export-Import bank begin developing programmes for Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union immediately. US anti-dumping laws for non-market economies must be reviewed, he said. "The US is witnessing a convergence of its foreign policy, security and economic interests. The diplomacy of the past must be pushed aside for a comprehensive long-term policy towards Moscow and Eastern Europe."

Eximbank spreads its lending wings

THE US Export-Import Bank, moving aggressively into the foreign economic arena, has resumed lending to China, launched operations in Eastern Europe, and pledged a lead in helping rebuild Panama, Nancy Dunne reports from Washington.

It has begun a programme to underwrite hundreds of millions of dollars of trade financing to Mexico. As its first China loan since the Tiananmen crisis last June, Eximbank last week authorised a \$2.75m loan to the China National Offshore Oil Corporation. It defended the loan as consistent

with President Bush's policy to maintain ties with China.

Despite a shocking budget for direct loans - \$500m was proposed for fiscal 1991 - the agency is fully using its \$100m export credit guarantee authority. In Mexico, it will back loans packaged by Mexico's Banco Nacional de Comercio Exterior and funded in the US capital markets by a US bank. It has approved the first package - \$30m in loans - granting an 85 per cent guarantee. Officials believe the programme could total as much as \$500m this year. In Eastern Europe, the Bank is launching

a \$200m short-term credit programme and considering deals for Hungary, including financing communications equipment and aircraft sales. Short-term financing is expected in Panama soon.

Eximbank has set up a \$4.8m loan loss reserve, which increased its negative equity on paper to \$40m, last September. The reserve apparently will have no practical effect on the agency's operations. But the change is deemed "appropriate" in reflecting changes in accounting treatment of sovereign risk debt in the financial community.

Sales of imported cars up in Japan

By Robert Thomson in Tokyo

SALES of imported cars in Japan rose 57.6 per cent in January, compared to the same month last year, an increase coinciding with intensified US government criticism of supposed import restrictions on automobiles.

The Japan Automobile Importers' Association said that sales of imported cars for the month totalled 11,359 vehicles, around 4.5 per cent of the total market, while total car sales for the month are believed to have increased by 35 per cent.

Part of the surge is explained by a slowdown in purchases during the same month last year in expectation of a cut in taxes on automobiles.

But most European makers reported stronger than expected rises in sales.

Volkswagen, the market leader among foreign makers, reported a 53.1 per cent increase in sales to 2,838 units. Mercedes-Benz had a 91.9 per cent increase to 2,376 units, and BMW reported a 31.5 per cent increase to 1,543 units.

Mr Peter Woods, president of Rover Japan, said the company's sales rose 140 per cent over January of last year to about 1,100 units.

He described the market in Japan for the company's cars as a "virtuous circle", with sales for all of last year increasing by 36.5 per cent.

Rover's sales last year were slightly under the combined sales of the US makers GM, Ford and Chrysler.

The latter two sold just over 14,000 units and had a market share of just below 8 per cent. Mr Robert Mosbacher, the US Commerce Secretary, has condemned Japan for restricting sales of foreign cars, particularly US vehicles.

US makers have suggested that action be taken against Japanese manufacturers if market share in Japan remains flat.

In an apparent move to ease trade tensions, Honda, the Japanese automaker, is reported to be considering a deal to market Chrysler utility vehicles in Japan.

Chrysler has been among the harshest US critics of Japan's allegedly unfair trading practices.

Qatar in deadlock over aluminium smelter

By Hunter Reynolds in Doha

QATAR said yesterday it was approaching alternative investors for a planned \$1.25bn aluminium smelter, following an apparent deadlock in negotiations with Davy McKee, the UK contractor.

"New contacts are being made with new potential investors in Europe and the Pacific who have expressed interest in this project," Mr Ahmed Mohammed Ali Al-Subaie, Qatar's Minister of Industry and Public Works, said. Interested parties are known to include Ferroalloy of West Germany and Norsk Hydro.

Last October, Davy McKee, part of Davy Corporation, signed a memorandum of understanding with the Qatari Government to lead the development of a 198,000 tonnes per year aluminium plant and associated power and water desalination plant. The project was to have generated power using natural gas from Qatar's giant North Field. The memorandum expired in January with both sides having failed to agree on final details.

The minister said that due to the deadlock, the project will be delayed by six months, and the plant is now expected to come on-stream in early 1993. It is the second time that Qatar has signed and subsequently dropped a preliminary agreement for an aluminium smelter. Mr Al-Subaie said that Qatar remains keen to go ahead with the smelter.

A spokesman for Davy McKee said that attempts are being made to salvage the deal, but he gave no details. The British company has asked for an extension of the memorandum. A final costing of the project is being prepared.

Industry observers say the deal fell through after failure to agree on a price for the gas. "Davy McKee lost credibility with the Government when they repeatedly downgraded the price they were prepared to pay for the gas," one analyst said.

Qatar has been demanding \$1 per million Btu for its forthcoming gas sales from the North Field. Qatari officials hinted that the Government was unhappy with the lack of details in the costings presented by Davy McKee.

visiting about 50 UK companies.

They will discuss joint ventures and other commercial deals with a number of large UK groups including Imperial Chemical Industries, Royal Dutch/Shell, SmithKline Beecham, Glaxo, ABV, Cadbury-Schweppes and Vickers.

Mr Meyer said that East Germany had specific skills to offer the West in industrial fields such as machine tools, glass and ceramics, textile machinery and scientific equipment.

The country was responsible for only about 1 per cent of world trade, as opposed to 10 per cent in the case of West Germany. "This is not enough," Mr Meyer said.

The past failing in trade stemmed from the country's desire to be near-autonomous in many areas of industry, a policy that had now changed.

Mr Meyer said there would be specific business opportunities in Britain.

Direct trade in manufactured goods between the two countries amounts to about \$250m a year, \$150m of this is exports from East Germany.

Italy to resume cover for shipments to China

By John Wyles in Rome

SACE, Italy's export credits guarantee agency, has decided to resume insurance cover for shipments to China after a pause of more than six months imposed in the wake of the massacre of students in Tiananmen Square.

The organisation, which is a department of the Italian Treasury, argues that it is merely in line with a growing international thaw in attitudes towards Peking which is gradually leading to a resumption of commercial ties.

Mr Roberto Ruberti, SACE's director-general, said yesterday that the lifting of martial law in China has been an important influence on Rome as it had been for other European credit agencies restoring their

lines with China.

Initially, the Italian relaxation is to be a cautious one since the insurance cover is short term (up to two years) and concerns only three contracts for consumer goods and machinery worth \$50m.

The Italian Foreign Ministry is also considering resuming discussions with Peking on a number of projects which had emerged before the European Community blocked the signing of new contracts at the Madrid summit last June. Italy is thought to have been the sixth largest exporter to China last year after an important 39.7 per cent leap in shipments in the first nine months to reach a total of nearly 12,000tn.

Matsushita to sell US EPROMs

MATSUSHITA Electric Industrial, the Japanese consumer electronics maker, plans to market "erasable programmable read-only memory" (EPROM) chips made by Intel Corp of the US in a bid to lessen bilateral friction in semiconductor trade, it said yesterday, Robert Thomson reports.

Matsushita said the deal would complement an existing agreement between the two companies to make microprocessors, and responds to US criticism of the market share of foreign chips in Japan.

A semiconductor pact was signed in 1986, which US officials say, is supposed to have set a 20 per cent target for foreign share by 1991, but Japanese officials deny this.

Foreign share has risen from 8.6 per cent in 1986 to about 12 per cent now.

Notice to the Warrant Holders of Daiwa House Industry Co., Ltd. (the "Company")

Bearer Warrants to subscribe for shares of common stock of the Company issued with U.S.\$400,000,000 1 1/4 per cent Bonds due 1992 and U.S.\$800,000,000 4 per cent Bonds due 1993

"Adjustments of Subscription Prices"

Notice is hereby given pursuant to Condition 7 of the Warrants that as a result of the issuance of U.S.\$800,000,000 2 7/8 per cent Bonds due 1985 with Warrants of the Company on 25th January, 1990 by the Company with the initial subscription price per share of Yen 2,594 determined on 17th January, 1990 being less than the current market price of Yen 2,748 per share as at that date, the Company adjusted the Subscription Prices of Warrants as follows:

1. Warrants issued with 1 1/4 per cent Bonds due 1992
 - 1) Subscription Price before adjustment: Yen 2,604
 - 2) Subscription Price after adjustment: Yen 2,591.30 per share
 - 3) Effective Date of the adjustment: 25th January, 1990 (Japan time)
2. Warrants issued with 4 per cent Bonds due 1993
 - 1) Subscription Price before adjustment: Yen 2,204
 - 2) Subscription Price after adjustment: Yen 2,193.30 per share
 - 3) Effective Date of the adjustment: 25th January, 1990 (Japan time)

Daiwa House Industry Co., Ltd.

5-16, Awaoka 1-chome, Nishi-ku, Osaka, Japan

7th February, 1990

'Management Buy-out?'

'01-234 5678'

If you need £10 million to acquire your company - or much, much, more - getting started is as simple as our telephone number. Dial it for our brochure all about Management Buy-outs.

CITICORP

VENTURE CAPITAL

A member of The Securities Association

'You're talking telephone numbers.'

Daily to Kuala Lumpur

INCLUDING B747-400 NON-STOP FLIGHTS EVERY WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY AND SUNDAY.
For reservations, contact your favourite travel agent or Malaysia Airlines, London. Tel: (01) 882-0800, PRESTEL 344190.

malaysia
ENCHANTMENT WHEREVER YOU FLY



Would you have the nerve to take a train ride that could last 15 years?

We would. We're Montedison, Italy's largest fine chemical company, part of the Ferruzzi Group. And we know that, if you want to change the future, you've got to start planning for it now. Materials chemistry. Health care. Clean energy. These are the fields of our endeavours. And these are the fields in which we are among the world leaders. It is only by creating solutions that are technologically and socially advanced, and compatible with our environment, that we can have an alternative that spells progress. And to do this, to be prepared for tomorrow, we must place research at the heart of our industrial system. This is what we are doing. And we're doing it with success. Every year we invest more than £200 million in Research and Development.



NEXT GENERATION CHEMISTRY

NEWS IN BRIEF

Last minute attempt to save Packer foundry

A last minute attempt is being made to organise a management buy-out for part of North British Steel, the steel foundry company in West Lothian, Scotland, controlled by Mr Kerry Packer, the Australian businessman, whose several hundred jobs are at risk because of closure and reduced production.

North British Steel said it was discussing with union representatives a possible rescue package entailing reduced production. It blamed "diminished forward orders" and "sustained losses" over several years for the decision.

North British Steel ceased to be an independent company in 1988 when it was taken over by Aurora, the Sheffield-based engineering company. Aurora is now owned by Australian National Industries, the Australian engineering group which last year came under the control of Consolidated Press Securities.

Smoke-free flight

Virgin Atlantic, the scheduled British airline owned by Mr Richard Branson, yesterday claimed to be the first international carrier to offer a total non-smoking flight in its Boeing 747s flying across the North Atlantic.

Banks back East

Commercial banks should not allow their wariness over large-scale sovereign lending to prevent them from contributing to economic reform in Eastern Europe, Mr Robin Leigh-Pemberton, Governor of the Bank of England, told The Overseas Bankers Club (OBC).

Prince's appeal

A call for an international convention to save the world's tropical rainforests was made last night by Prince Charles, giving the annual rainforest lecture at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, London.

Airport investment

Manchester Airport is to spend \$500m - almost doubling its capacity by the year 2000. The investment will include the new second terminal, a rail link, a new hotel, technical improvements and environmental protection measures.

RSI test case

A former Reuters journalist, Mr Ralf Muehl, is expected to be the first journalist in the UK to issue formal legal proceedings for damages over RSI - repetitive strain injury.

Mr Mark Stephens, senior partner of media law firm Stephens Innocent, said yesterday a writ would soon be issued against Reuters, the international news and information group.

Satellite TV spreads

Up to 5m homes in the UK will have satellite television receiving equipment by the end of 1993, according to the latest forecast by the Financial Times Satellite Monitor.

The forecast is based on the present rate of installation and the intentions of those saying they plan to install equipment.

Otis staff training

A form of training designed to improve the skills of the UK maintenance staff of Otis Elevator International, one of the world's largest lift manufacturers, is to be introduced into its global operations.

Otis announced the signing of a world-wide training contract with Macmillan Intek, the UK "flexible learning" company which designed the training package.

Whisky exports rise

Exports of Scotch whisky earned more than \$1.46bn last year. This was an increase of 14 per cent on 1988 and a record for Scotland's largest net export earner. In volume terms, exports fell by 1 per cent to 28m litres of pure alcohol, due entirely to a reduction in bulk shipments of blended Scotch. Exports of bulk blends to the European Community declined by 50 per cent in volume, but generated the same value as in 1988.

Halifax on trial

Halifax Building Society was yesterday committed for trial at Leeds Crown Court on charges of contravening the Data Protection Act.

Halifax was charged at Calder Magistrates' Court, Halifax, with knowingly or recklessly holding personal data between February 1987 and October 1988 for the purpose of crime prevention, a purpose for which it was not registered under the Act.

Bank rents offices

Standard Chartered, the international banking group which last year sold its London headquarters for £145m, has found new offices which it will rent for £2.4m a year.

It is leasing 1 Aldermanbury Square, in the centre of the City, a 65,000 square foot building near completion, from Hereditary City Investments.

Report says 200,000 in trouble on credit

Property group offers £180m cut-price deal

By John Brennan

REGALIAN Properties, the commercial and residential property development group, is understood to be planning to sell its entire £180m London residential portfolio in a series of cut-price deals.

Under the arrangements buyers unable to afford the homes outright will be able to purchase an immediate 50 per cent stake. They would then have up to five years to buy the other half at the prevailing market rate.

Regalian's move is understood to be a swift way of releasing half the cash tied into its London residential developments without having to accept reductions in prices.

This radical solution to the stalemate in the London housing market - the largest home equity sale of its kind - is being launched at a time when at least 200,000 UK households are estimated to be in serious difficulties because of credit.

Regalian is expected to make all the completed but unsold apartments in its 12 London residential schemes available for half the current asking

prices. The company would retain the remaining 50 per cent interest in the properties for up to five years. Purchasers would be able to buy Regalian's share of the property in that period, and the group would recoup its holding in the event of a resale.

Fast sales would prevent any deterioration of the unsold properties, most of which were completed after the summer of 1988 as sharply rising interest rates squeezed sales volumes.

At least 200,000 households - 1 per cent of the national total - are in serious financial trouble because of the increase in the use of credit, according to a working party set up a year ago at the request of Sir Gordon Borrie, the Director General of Fair Trading.

The report came as a survey published by the Halifax, the country's largest building society, found that house prices had fallen in January for the sixth month in succession - a 0.6 per cent drop, similar to the figure in December and November.

Lex, Page 18

Shorts changes job policies to win US deals

Jimmy Burns on how the demand for dollars altered attitudes at a Belfast factory

There is only one Union Jack flying at Shorts these days, and its planted firmly over the entrance to the aircraft company's East Belfast management headquarters.

In 1987, flags, emblems, and inflammatory posters were all over the shop floor at Shorts, Northern Ireland's biggest private employer. So were the pickets and the death threats. Hard-line loyalists resorted to sectarian symbols as a form of intimidation against Catholics.

Now Shorts, employing 7,700 people, is held up as an example of good employment practice by the Government.

Union officials criticise Shorts management for what they claim is an attempt to run roughshod over agreements on pay and conditions since the company was bought by Bombardier of Canada in June.

Mr John Freeman, a former Shorts shop steward and regional secretary for the TGWU transport union, says: "The shop floor used to come under a tremendous amount of pressure from hardliners."

While I don't doubt that there is still a certain amount of that feeling about the place, it bears no relationship to the atmosphere that existed there before."

The management's determination to change the attitude of the shop floor since 1987 has

been brought about against the background of a changing business environment.

At the height of the flag waving controversy, Shorts made it clear to workers that industrial action over the sectarian issue threatened jobs.

At stake were key contracts with the US where the fair employment issue in Northern Ireland has for many years been a matter of public concern to prominent Irish American politicians with links to the Catholic community.

Shorts has always been reluctant to admit too openly that it has responded to the so-called Irish Caucus because that would give the impression management strategy was underpinned by a strong Republic bias.

Mr Roy McNulty, managing director of Shorts, will say only that the US Government has in recent years asked the company to "present in some detail what we are doing on affirmative action, on several occasions, in the run-up to getting a US contract."

He insists the Irish Caucus is powerless to prevent Shorts from getting certain deals and that the US administration is "happy enough" as long as the company is seen to be adhering to Britain's own legislation.

The US companies that have been subjected to pressure over Northern Ireland include Bo-

eing, the airline company. Since 1987, Irish Americans linked to New York City Council, one of the major shareholders in Boeing, have submitted resolutions on "non-discrimination in Northern Ireland" at the annual shareholders' meeting.

The resolutions, which have been rejected by a majority of shareholders and by Boeing's Board of Directors, urged the US company to insist that Shorts adhere to US non-discriminatory policy which includes quotas.

The American campaign over Northern Ireland has been focused on trying to impose the McBride principles on US interests there.

Short Brothers has won a \$76m order to supply parts to Boeing, it was announced yesterday.

The recently privatised company is a major component supplier to the US aviation giant.

The latest order is for main landing gear doors for Boeing 747s and 757s and inboard trailing-edge wing flaps. The company said the order will safeguard jobs until 1992 and was the first major aerospace order won by Shorts since it was sold by the Government to Bombardier of Canada last October.

executed by the British Government as an Irish rebel in 1916. By the mid-eighties, the McBride principles campaign aimed to put discrimination in employment firmly on the political agenda on both sides of the Atlantic. The principles include "positive discrimination" in the form of quotas and a minimum Catholic proportion of the total workforce in any company of at least 40 per cent.

Britain's position is that Northern Ireland's own legislation provides legally enforceable remedies against discriminatory practices. During a visit to Belfast in 1988, however, US congressman Joe Kennedy claimed Shorts had agreed to set specific quota targets for Catholic recruitment to win a \$60m contract to supply the US Army National Guard with Sherga aircraft.

Shorts started to re-examine the sectarian issue after a 1983 survey on the skilled labour force in the engineering industry confirmed job discrimination against Catholics. The survey showed the percentage of Catholic men employed by Shorts in the skilled sector was between 3 per cent and 8 per cent.

The company now puts the total of Catholics employed at around 12 per cent and the recruitment of new employees

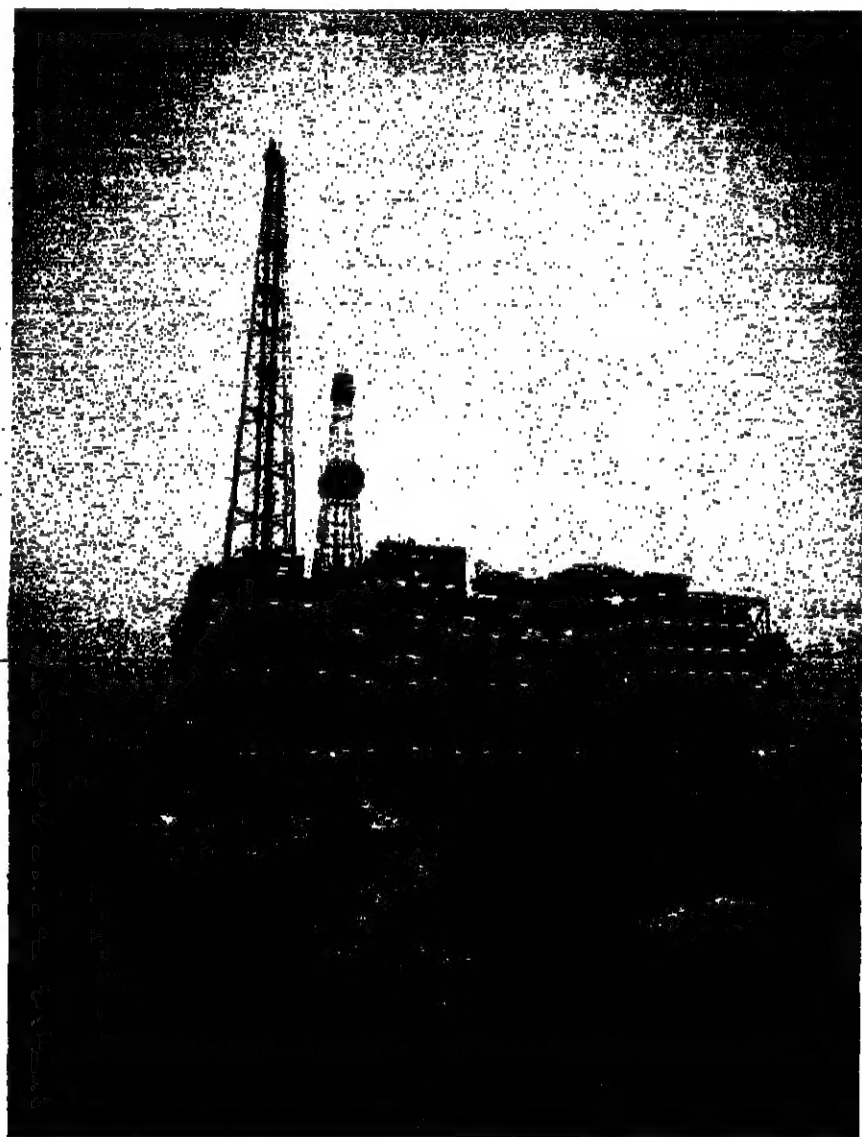
whose religion is Catholic at around 20 per cent. Mr McNulty is forecasting a "mid-term objective" of 25 per cent in total recruitment of Catholics employed at Shorts.

Action has included advertising in Catholic newspapers, a programme of contacts with Catholic schools, and the introduction of greater flexibility in the requirements needed for entry into the company's technician apprenticeship scheme.

Since the early 1980's, a group of hard-line Protestant activists have been trying to gain control of union affairs at Shorts. But according to both management and union sources, the hardliners emerged from the flag-waving controversy weakened and unable to carry the majority of workers with them.

Today shop-floor organisation at Shorts remains complex. A plethora of trade unions, within which exist factions dominated still to some extent by political and religious allegiances.

Catholic politicians suspect that Shorts may be recruiting its Catholic skilled staff from outside the Belfast area and that statistics need to be treated with caution. Mr Feeney says: "At the end of the day its going to be a question of jobs or redundancies and keeping jobs within specific communities."



The added values of British Steel. Number four of a series.

shipped the first four-roll galvanizing machine to America in 1892.

Of course, the process has changed beyond all recognition since the days when twelve men dipped each steel sheet by hand in a pot of molten zinc.

But our attitude to customers hasn't.

You tell us what you want the steel to do. And we'll supply the right steel to do it.

Our galvanized steels, for example, are now prolonging the life of cars and machinery all over the world.

To keep out the elements, we add one of our own.

Wind and water are the elements which attack steel most. And zinc is the element which helps steel keep them out.

Given Britain's abundance of the former, it's no surprise that we've been using the latter for more than a hundred and fifty years.

As early as 1837, Henry Crawford took out the first British patent for weather-proofing iron by dipping it in molten zinc.

Just eight years later, the new material had already been used in the naval dockyards at Woolwich, Deptford and Portsmouth, and for dockside warehouses in Liverpool.

And scientists all over Europe were arguing over who had actually invented the process we now call galvanizing (after an Italian - Galvani - who had discovered the apparent life-giving effect of combining two metals during an experiment with dead frogs in 1786).

While the scientists squabbled, British manufacturers quietly beat the world in developing it commercially.

Creating a flourishing export market in the process.

When the Californian Gold Rush started in 1849, it was galvanized steel from Britain which made the prospectors' gold-washing pans, tent equipment and portable buildings.

It was also a British supplier (one John Thompson) who

Our pre-painted Colorcoat steels are reducing manufacturing costs in white goods, brown goods and the construction industry.

Our lightweight steels are helping to improve fuel consumption in cars.

Our structural steels are taking over as the backbone of buildings in Britain and abroad.

And our stainless steel cladding is increasingly becoming the most attractive face for them.

We finish each one of these steels to the precise specifications of the customer, and the demands of the environment.

An oil-rig in the North Sea. Structural support for the Channel Tunnel. Or an airport in the Saudi Arabian desert.

For a dramatic example of the principle in action, take a look at the Thames Barrier in London.

With 18,000 tonnes of British structural steel in the foundations and flood-gates, it's keeping out the elements in spectacular fashion.

WE'RE ADDING VALUE AT BRITISH STEEL.



Photograph courtesy Shell UK Exploration and Production.

UK NEWS

Power stations may drop £2bn acid rain plan

By Maurice Samuelson

THE COST of removing sulphur emissions from Britain's coal-fired power stations will be significantly more than the value of those stations after they are privatised early next year.

As a result, the Government is expected to let the electricity industry discontinue its £2bn programme of reducing sulphur emissions, a source of acid rain pollution in Scandinavia, by building large gas-scrubbers in some of its biggest power stations.

While pledging to meet the required sulphur limits, it hopes to do so more cheaply, by using more low sulphur coal from abroad and by burning more gas.

Alternatively, it says it can only afford to build flue gas desulphurisation (FGD) units if it wins further sharp price reductions by British Coal after the end of the present interim three year contracts.

Installing FGD at a 2,000MW power station currently costs about £350m. However, with National Power and PowerGen, the CEBG successors, expected to be sold for less than £24m,

such plants, the workhorses of the industry, would have a book value of less than £300m each, compared with their present replacement cost of more than £1bn each.

● **NATIONAL POWER**, the electricity company, has pulled out of the £1bn scheme to build Britain's biggest ever gas-fired power station, National Power, one of the successors of the Central Electricity Generating Board, was to have been a shareholder in the power station at ICI's Wilton plant, Teesside, together with ICI and the Enron Corporation, the US gas and utility group.

● **MORE THAN** half Britain's coal mines will close in the next five years and Britain could be 25 per cent dependent on imported energy as a result of electricity privatisation, it was claimed yesterday.

Mr Hedley Salt, chairman of the Coalfield Communities Campaign, representing 83 local authorities in British coalfields, when he accused the Government of "enthusiasm for importing foreign coal and squandering valuable gas resources on base-load power".

UK sales of new cars expected to fall by 8%

By Kevin Done, Motor Industry Correspondent

NEW car sales in the UK are expected to fall by about 8 per cent to 2.13m this year from the record 2.3m in 1989, according to the latest forecast from the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders (SMMT).

The forecasts have been revised down since last autumn reflecting the deterioration in the UK economic outlook.

After five successive years of record sales from 1985 to 1989, new car demand is expected to remain flat next year.

The weaker demand in the home market this year is expected to result in a drop in UK car output to 1.2m vehicles compared with the 1.3m last year - the highest since 1977.

Car production is expected to rise again in 1991, however, to around 1.33m helped by growing exports.

The SMMT is confident that UK car output will continue to expand strongly during the decade to reach 2m units a year in the second half of the 1990s, boosted by production from the Japanese "transplants" under development by Toyota and Honda and also by Nissan.

Chemicals giant considers new ventures in Burma, Vietnam, and Philippines

ICI plans to double workforce in Far East

By Peter Marsh

IMPERIAL Chemical Industries, one of Britain's biggest manufacturers, plans to double its employment in the Far East over the next few years as a result of a new focus on expanding its presence in the region.

Out of a worldwide ICI workforce of 130,000, the company now employs about 4,500 in Japan and other countries in the region, not including Australasia.

Of the 4,500, about 1,000 are professional managers and engineers and the rest mainly production and clerical workers.

Mr Chris Hampson, ICI director with responsibility for the Far East, said the numbers in both categories should double by the mid 1990s, assuming the company succeeds in its expansion plans.

The company, the world's fourth largest chemicals group,

gains only about a tenth of its £13bn annual turnover from the Far East.

It wants this proportion to move to 20 per cent by the end of the decade, reflecting rapid growth prospects for chemicals in much of the region.

Mr Hampson said the company is attempting to expand in the Far East in areas linked to rising consumer demand such as paints, raw materials for fibres and polyurethane

plastics.

ICI was considering a number of new manufacturing ventures in that part of the world.

In recent months ICI has reorganised its management structure in the region. It has appointed Dr Bill Madden as regional executive for the Far East, based in Singapore. That puts him on the same level in the ICI hierarchy as Mr Ben Lockenberg, who is responsible for North and South Amer-

ica.

The company is also strengthening management at its administrative offices covering individual countries in the region.

It operates such offices in Japan, Hong Kong, China, Taiwan, South Korea, Thailand, Malaysia and Indonesia. The company is considering new ventures in Burma, the Philippines and Vietnam where it has only a limited presence.

Idea of a federal Europe gains support in Britain

By Emma Tucker

MOST people in Britain would agree to joining a united states of Europe but they still claim to be a race apart, according to the latest survey of the country's lifestyles and trends.

The Mintel report of 1990 reports that 72 per cent of those questioned support a limited European federation, a 4 percentage point increase on 1989 figures, but 53 per cent said they did not feel European as well as British.

The survey reveals that Britons are a home-loving lot and offered the choice of living abroad, only France improved its image as a preferred country of residence - up 3 percentage points on 1988's popularity figures to 16 per cent - while the desire to live in Spain fell 5 percentage points to 8 per cent.

The British reputation for being reluctant to learn any language other than English is reinforced by figures showing only 3 per cent of adults were learning another language, although 69 per cent wanted to.

The report reveals that Italians are the people most liked in the UK but the British think the Dutch are the most similar to them.

Mintel, the market analysts, also reported that the yuppie years are over and the entrepreneur of the 1990's should move away from luxury goods and concentrate on practical, family-oriented goods.

The family will dominate the next decade as the number of adults in their 30s, 40s and 50s increases and the number of teenagers dwindles, the report says.

There will be a 30 per cent increase in the numbers of adults in their early 30s but, according to the report, they will be a spritely group with plenty of cash for holidays and meals out.

The decline in 15-19 year olds will adversely affect certain industries, in particular clothing and the restaurant business. A 17 per cent decrease in household expenditure on clothing over the next five years is predicted, and a 24 per cent decrease on eating out.

Within the clothing industry women's and children's wear will be least badly affected, due to the increase in working women and a rise in the birth rate. The jewellery and leather accessories market is set to show the best growth.

The trend towards home ownership will continue. The average Briton, generally because of buying his own home, is now worth 58 per cent more in real terms than in 1976.

More alcohol is being consumed but visits to the pub are less frequent. We are eating more cheese, fish, fruit and yoghurt, but less red meat, bread, sugar and vegetables. Despite this healthier lifestyle, we are spending more on over the counter medicines, especially headache remedies which alone account for nearly a fifth of total sales on medicines and toiletries.

An annual holiday is now top priority once the basic needs have been paid for, although more people may likely to holiday at home in 1990 due to the projected economic downturn.

Government plans curfew orders to cut prison sentences

By Alan Pike, Social Affairs Correspondent

CURFEW ORDERS and other community-based penalties are planned by the Government as an alternative to prison under an extensive review of criminal justice announced yesterday.

But a drive to avoid unnecessary prison sentences is to be accompanied by new powers for the courts to impose longer periods of imprisonment on those guilty of violent and sexual crimes.

Mr David Wedderburn, Home Secretary, said that the proposals would ensure that offenders were punished according to the seriousness of their offences.

The decision that non-violent offenders should, where possible, receive tough and demanding non-custodial sentences would allow "more opportunity for them to pay back something to their victims or to their community as a whole, and less opportunity for them to become hardened criminals by spending months on end with other criminals in prison."

Experiments with electronic tagging as a means of keeping track of offenders in the community are currently being conducted by the Home Office.

Other proposals, published yesterday in the policy document will be followed by legislation, include amending the existing parole arrangements so that all prisoners spend at least half their sentences in custody.

Most penal reform organisations welcomed the move from custody to punishment in the community, but warned that the type of community-based penalties imposed must be constructive ones.

Ms Vivien Stern, director of the National Association for the Care and Resettlement of Offenders, said that "sterile and negative measures such as curfews and electronic monitoring will neither gain the confidence of courts nor divert offenders from crime."



Nigel Lawson: GPA director

Lawson joins heavyweight GPA board

By Kieran Cooke in Dublin

THE announcement that Mr Nigel Lawson, former Chancellor of the Exchequer, is to become a director of GPA, the world's biggest aircraft leasing company, brings together one of the more heavyweight and unusual boardroom alliances.

Sitting alongside the considerable figure of Mr Lawson will be Mr Garrett Fitzgerald, former Irish Prime Minister, and Mr Peter Sutherland, former European Commissioner on competition policy.

He will join Sir John Harvey Jones, former chairman of ICI; Mr Shinroku Morohashi, president of Mitsubishi; and Mr Claude Taylor, Chairman of Air Canada.

Presiding over this boardroom mixture is Mr Tony Ryan, the Tipperary farmer, art collector, and multi-millionaire who founded GPA 15 years ago with capital of \$50,000.

GPA remains a private company in which Mr Ryan has a 9 per cent stake. Recent share sales put a total value of \$3.9bn on GPA.

French race ahead of British tunnellers

By Andrew Taylor

BRITISH engineers digging the main rail tunnels for the Channel tunnel are running between 17 and 21 weeks late, French engineers by comparison are 12 to 16 weeks ahead of schedule, Eurotunnel said yesterday.

It said progress on the tunnels had improved last month when more than 5km were dug and lined. The central service tunnel, which will run between the two rail tunnels, was now on schedule to be completed by the middle of December, said Eurotunnel.

The Anglo-French Channel tunnel group has been rowing with its contractors over mounting costs and delays in digging the tunnel. It has been particularly critical of the performance of the British contractors.

Eurotunnel said progress by the British tunnel boring machines had improved. These had progressed 1,502 metres last month compared with a monthly average of 1,383 metres during the second half of last year.

French engineers had progressed a record 700 metres under the sea in a single week last month. Eurotunnel said the faster than expected progress by French contractors had offset British delays.

The cost of building the project has soared to more than \$7bn compared with an original forecast of \$4.8bn. Eurotunnel is currently negotiating with more than 200 international banks to raise some of the extra finance it will need to complete the project.

Meetings between Eurotunnel directors and the banks have been taking place following an agreement reached last month with the contractors and group's lead bankers over the extent of the cost increases.

Eurotunnel also is expected shortly to announce the appointment of a new senior executive to oversee the running of the contract.

The Time, The Place, The Airline.

Times are changing.

Today's successful businessman, or woman, is just as likely to be catching the next plane to Paris as the next train to Waterloo.

But doing business in another city, in another country, presents its own problems.

Not least of which is being in the right place at the right time or better still, with time to spare.

That's why an increasing number of business travellers are choosing to take off with Air Europe.

Currently we have over 280 scheduled flights from Gatwick each week, bound for a total of 18 European cities.

And we're still growing. Faster in fact than any other UK airline serving Europe.

But helping you arrive at your destination on time is only part of what makes Air Europe tick. We also help you arrive at your best, beginning even before you fasten your safety belt.



19-57. CAFE COSTES. PLACE DES INNOCENTS, PARIS.

At Gatwick, Business Class passengers

can use one of our exclusive lounges.

Far from the crowds you can collect

your thoughts, make that last minute call

or just relax with a drink.

The same high standards of comfort

extend to the flight - something you'd

expect from an airline with one of the

world's most modern fleets - and service

in the air, as on the ground, is impeccable.

What's more, our value for money

policy means Air Europe fares are around

15% lower than our rivals. In short, it's a

pleasure flying business with us.

Europe is on the verge of becoming

one country.

One airline is ready.

air europe

THE EUROPEAN AIRLINE

THIS AD IS UNEQUIVOCAL PROOF OF CONFIDENCE IN BRAZIL'S FUTURE

ALCAN US\$ 60 million - ALCOA US\$ 1 billion - ASSOCIAÇÃO NACIONAL DOS FABRICANTES DE PAPEL E CELULOSE US\$ 9,8 billion - AUTOLATINA US\$ 1,5 billion - BASF US\$ 240 million - BAYER US\$ 300 million - BELGO MINEIRA US\$ 30 million - BOMBRIL US\$ 60 million - BRAHMA US\$ 50 million - BRASINCA US\$ 35 million - BRASMOTOR US\$ 50 million - CAMBUHY EMPREEND. AGROP. (GRUPO MOREIRA SALLES) US\$ 20 million - CEVAL US\$ 153 million - CELG US\$ 54 million - CHESF US\$ 512 million - CICA US\$ 14 million - CIPASA US\$ 150 million - CODEVASF US\$ 31,7 million - COEAP US\$ 80 million - COLDEX FRIGOR US\$ 6 million - CONFORJA EQUIPETROL US\$ 15 million - CONSTRUTORA CBPO US\$ 220 million - CONSTRUTORA OAS US\$ 200 million - COOPERATIVA AGRÍCOLA MOURÃOENSE US\$ 54 million - COPENE US\$ 300 million - DURATEX US\$ 50 million - ERICSSON US\$ 10 million - FIBRA (GRUPO VICUNHA) US\$ 200 million - FILSAN US\$ 15 million - FREIOS VARGA US\$ 14 million - GENERAL ELECTRIC US\$ 30 million - GENERAL MOTORS US\$ 150 million - GESSY LEVER US\$ 200 million - GRUPO A.G. CRUZ US\$ 23 million - GRUPO BOM PREÇO US\$ 60 million - GRUPO BRENNAND US\$ 80 million - GRUPO DEDINI US\$ 125 million - GRUPO ECISA US\$ 60 million - GRUPO DOW US\$ 500 million - GRUPO LAVRA US\$ 25 million - GRUPO PEREIRA DA SILVA US\$ 30 million - GRUPO VOTORANTIN US\$ 1,5 billion - GURGEL US\$ 15 million - HERING US\$ 100 million - ITAUTEC US\$ 70 million - JOHNSON & JOHNSON US\$ 25 million - LOJAS BRASILEIRAS/LOJAS MARISA US\$ 100 million - MESBLA US\$ 18 million - METAL LEVE US\$ 75 million - METALUR US\$ 30 million - MINUANO US\$ 22 million - MONSANTO US\$ 80 million - MWM MOTORES US\$ 83 million - NATIONAL US\$ 50 million - NESTLÉ US\$ 250 million - NISSIN - AJINOMOTO US\$ 15 million - OXITENO US\$ 65 million - PARANAPANE-MA US\$ 43 million - PERDIGÃO US\$ 70 million - PETROBRAS US\$ 1,07 billion - PIRELLI US\$ 20 million - POLIBRASIL US\$ 47 million - REFINAÇÕES DE MILHO BRASIL US\$ 20 million - RHODIA US\$ 2 billion - SAAB-SCANIA US\$ 100 million - SADIÁ US\$ 80 million - SANBRA US\$ 40 million - STA. MARINA US\$ 75 million - SAVIO VIEIRA US\$ 12 million - SHELL US\$ 280 million - SIEMENS US\$ 47 million - SOUZA CRUZ US\$ 60 million - SULFABRIL US\$ 24 million - UNIPAR US\$ 50 million - VALE DO RIO DOCE US\$ 450 million - VALMET US\$ 100 million - WHITE MARTINS US\$ 400 million

US\$ 24 BILLION

This is how much these companies are investing in Brazil*



INVEST IN BRAZIL NOW:

RGB INTERNATIONAL CENTER

THE NEW CENTRE OF BUSINESS LIFE IN SÃO PAULO.

Brazil is one of the fastest growing countries in the world. It is the eighth largest western economy, strengthened by the hefty investments that renowned companies have been making in the country, generating new jobs and revenues and contributing toward a better future for 147 million Brazilians. São Paulo, the fourth largest city in the world with 12 million inhabitants, is the biggest financial and industrial centre in Latin America. A modern metropolis where work and leisure live in harmony with the power of its dynamic business scene. RGB INTERNATIONAL CENTER, a \$200 million architectural megaproject, is being set up there. It will be a thriving work and leisure centre, operating 24 hours a day and pulsing with the rhythm of a great metropolis like São Paulo. It is extremely well located in the strategic area along the banks of the Pinheiros River, the city's best developed region with access to all the main streets, motorways and the airports of Congonhas, Cumbica and Campo de Marte. RGB INTERNATIONAL CENTER will be the most modern of a new generation of "thinking" buildings with state-of-the-art computer technology for building automation. Its technological standard is compatible with the needs of a modern company in the most important aspects, such as personal safety and property security, providing high technical quality in the maintenance and conservation of buildings, which benefits users in the economy of scale. Its advanced, modern infrastructure of services, commerce, leisure and conventions provides that the venture's commercial value will increase, making it an excellent investment for companies. Due to its innovative features, RGB INTERNATIONAL CENTER can be compared with major world business centres.

8 BUILDINGS IN AN AREA TOTALLING

180,000 m²

- 6 COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
- FIVE-STAR HOTEL
- SERVICE FLATS
- CONVENTION CENTRE
- GASTRONOMIC CENTRE WITH 5 RESTAURANTS
- 8 HELIPORTS
- INTEGRATED ADMINISTRATIVE CENTRE
- INTEGRATED SECURITY CENTRE

Participate in RGB INTERNATIONAL CENTER and benefit like the companies above from a distinct advantage. The prices offered are equivalent to

60%

of the current prices of completed buildings in the city of São Paulo.

WE HAVE WHOLE BUILDINGS, WHOLE FLOORS AND HALF FLOORS AVAILABLE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL 55 - 11 - 881-6766 OR FAX 55 - 11 - 853-1551 - SÃO PAULO - SP - BRAZIL.

* The values mentioned above were obtained referring to interviews granted during 1989 by these companies to newspapers "Gazeta Mercantil," "O Estado de S. Paulo," "Jornal da Tarde" and "Folha de S. Paulo," "Exame" magazine and "Agência Dinheiro Vivo."

Real Estate Development and Construction:



RGB Comercial e Construtora Ltda.

Fernandez Mera Negócios Imobiliários Ltda., Rua Colômbia, 635 - Jardim América - Fone: 881-6766 - Fax (011) 853-1551 - CEP 01438 - São Paulo - SP.

Exclusive Sales:



alto padrão em negócios imobiliários

FT LAW REPORTS

Laytime starts with discharge of ship's cargo

THE MEXICO 1
Court of Appeal (Lord Justice Mustill, Lord Justice Farquharson, and Sir Denys Buckley):
January 31 1990

NOTICE OF readiness to discharge is ineffective to trigger off laytime in accordance with charterparty terms if given when contractual cargo is inaccessible and, in the absence of any post-notice event to trigger it off, laytime starts to run, not when the cargo becomes accessible, but when discharge begins.

The Court of Appeal so held when allowing an appeal by Transgrain Shipping SA, charterers of the Mexico 1 from shipowners Global Transport Oceánico SA, from Mr Justice Evans's decision upholding an arbitrators' award that on presentation of an invalid notice of readiness laytime began when overstowed cargo became accessible.

LORD JUSTICE MUSTILL said that on July 27 1984 the Mexico 1 was chartered by Transgrain to carry 6,000 metric tons of bagged maize from Argentina to Angola. The charterparty expressly related commencement of laytime to the giving of notice of readiness, to be delivered to receivers in writing in normal office hours.

The vessel completed loading maize at Nochea on November 20 1984, and sailed for her second loading port. During November a second contract

was concluded for carriage of 500 tons of alubia beans on the same vessel. The beans were shipped at Buenos Aires. The owners also loaded various cargoes for their own account.

The charterers exercised an option to discharge both their cargoes at Luanda. The vessel arrived on January 20. On the following day the master telegraphed receivers "the vessel is in every respect ready to commence discharging."

When the telex was sent the maize cargo was partly overstowed with beans and owners' cargo. It was not cleared until February 6. The vessel was then put out of berth to give priority to another vessel. After eight days she re-berthed. Discharge of maize began on February 19. The beans became accessible the same day. Discharge continued very slowly until April 25.

The first question was when did laytime begin if a charterparty related commencement of laytime to notice of readiness, and notice was given when the vessel was not ready?

The arbitrators held that notice of readiness was invalid when given, and was ineffective to commence laytime. That decision was not questioned. Thus unless something happened after notice was sent to make laytime start, it never started at all and owners would earn no demurrage.

Counsel for charterers conceded that laytime began to run when discharge of the

maize actually commenced. The shipowners contended that laytime began to run when the ship became ready for discharge on February 6.

The arbitrators treated the original notice of readiness as inchoate, becoming complete and effective when the maize cargo became fully accessible. They said the *prima facie* purpose of notice, which was to warn receivers of the ship's arrival, was accomplished on January 20-21; and that although the notice was useless in respect of its secondary purpose, which was to say when the ship could be discharged, it was inconceivable that the charterers would not have stayed in touch and monitored Mexico 1's progress.

They followed the *Massalia* [1989] 1 WLR 757, where the court took the view that laytime started when the contractual cargo became accessible.

In the *Massalia* the status of the premature notice of readiness was not fully argued, if at all. The question whether it became effective on commencement of discharge was not argued. The mechanism by which it became effective was not discussed. The whole question arose only tangentially in relation to a small dispute on the notice period, and the decision was not well-founded on authority. It had been doubted

more than once (see *Christenden* [1971] 1 Lloyd's Rep 295 and *Nedelka* [1974] QB 264).

It was appropriate to consider the question afresh. The pure inchoate notice theory was that invalid notice took effect automatically as notice when the ship became ready.

That notion was impossible to accept. By what mechanism could it be said that when discharge became possible and nothing else had happened there was compliance with the requirement that "notice of readiness shall be delivered" at the receivers' office.

The contract provided with absolute clarity what step must be taken to start laytime. The parties had stipulated for the giving of notice to trigger the charterers' obligation.

The shipowners modified the pure inchoate theory to make time run, not when the ship was ready to discharge, but when charterers knew of it. The arbitrators seemed to accept that proposition.

That did not meet the objection that the contract provided for laytime to be started by the notice (which meant a valid notice) and in no other way.

Mr Justice Evans rightly rejected the argument that the notice was a delayed action device effective to start laytime automatically when the ship became ready to discharge.

The arbitrators said in their reasons that receivers, agents and the master all realistically

treated the notice as one which would be effective as soon as all requisite physical conditions of accessibility were met.

Mr Justice Evans understood that as a finding that the receivers proceeded on the basis that the invalid notice became valid and effective when unreadiness was replaced by readiness to discharge.

He said that on those findings the correct conclusion in law was that the notice became effective on February 6, whether by implied or express agreement, or by "waiver, estoppel, or something else." He said that position could not be rested upon.

When the ship was ready to discharge contractual cargo, there was no notification to charterers or agents. Nor did the charterers intimate that they accepted laytime could now begin.

Those were thin materials for the inference of any waiver, estoppel or agreement.

The arbitrators were simply saying that the idea of the notice's capacity to mature when the ship was ready to discharge, was consistent with the action of those on the spot. If that idea was set aside, as it must be, there was no other basis in the award for finding that laytime began before the operation of discharge began.

The second question was whether it was permissible to regard two-part cargoes carried on the same vessel to the same

port for the same charterers, as constituting a single cargo, so that notice of readiness could properly be given as soon as the whole of one part was available.

When the vessel arrived at Luanda each of the two-part cargoes was overstowed. Beans in one of the holds were not accessible until February 19 - the day maize discharge began. If the cargoes could be regarded as one composite cargo of maize and beans it would not be ready for discharge until February 19. The arbitrator and the judge rightly ruled against that interpretation of the contract requirements.

There were two different contracts. There was nothing in the beans contract to annul provisions of the maize contract and to substitute new arrangements for a single maize-and-bean contract.

Differing from the judge on his interpretation of the award as incorporating a justifiable finding of waiver and the like, the appeal was allowed.

Laytime commenced when discharge commenced.

Lord Justice Farquharson and Sir Denys Buckley agreed.

For charterers: Jeremy Cooke (Moore Fisher Brown).

For shipowners: David Hunt QC and Geraldine Andrews (Middleton Lees Lawrence Graham).

Rachel Davies
Barrister

FINANCIAL TIMES WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY 7 1990



DELGANY

AUSTRALIA'S PREMIER COUNTRY HOUSE HOTEL

Set in 11.5 acres adjacent to a golf course, Delgany is the ideal all seasons tourist and corporate retreat, just 100km south of Melbourne in the prestigious Portsea holiday resort.

Its grand European-style sandstone mansion has 34 luxurious executive suites, and features the internationally acclaimed 'Two Faces' restaurant with seating for over 110.

Heated swimming pool, two tennis courts, three dedicated conference areas. Gross building area of approximately 4,170 square metres.

Tenders close at the Melbourne office of Sallmanns, 4pm, Monday 26 February 1990. Tender documents are available from both agents.

For further information, contact

Sallmanns

Andrew Courtney A.H. 01-589 2280

INTERNATIONAL PROPERTY CONSULTANTS

20 Regent Street, London, SW1Y 4PH

Tel: 01-409 2222

R.L. Edgar



If you are confused
by your system, call in CMG.

Unfortunately, some systems seem to be designed to confuse.

Getting information in and out can be as frustrating as trying to get out of a maze with no exits.

That's why we create systems that are designed to help you find your way around.

Established over a quarter of a century ago, CMG - Computer Management Group - has expanded rapidly to become Europe's largest independent provider of Management Consultancy, IT Consultancy, Software Development, Business Systems and Bureau Services.

Governments, public utilities, financial institutions and a large proportion

of Europe's top one hundred companies are included in our client list.

In 1989 our turnover rose by 33% to £85.8m. This impressive growth was complemented by a significant increase in profits.

Our clients depend upon the commitment of our staff. As most of our staff are shareholders in CMG, this gives them a powerful incentive to concentrate solely on our clients' requirements.

Experience and expertise, together with this commitment, provide a unique combination which helps you to achieve success.

If your system seems like a maze, call in CMG.

*Subject to Audit

CMG. We make sure systems really work.

CMG - Computer Management Group
ONE COMPUTER MANAGEMENT GROUP BUILDING

25 Queen Anne's Gate,
London SW1W 9BU.
Tel: 01-222 7245.

BERLITZ

The language of international business isn't English... it's the language of your customer. Prepare for 1992 now.

Communicate in your customer's language and call Berlitz today on:-

01-580 6482	London
021-643 4334	Birmingham
031-226 7198	Edinburgh
061-228 3807	Manchester
0532-435536	Leeds

FAST AND EFFECTIVE
Courses are tailor-made to meet the particular needs and schedules of both you and your company.

TOWN & COUNTRY BUILDING SOCIETY

Issue of up to
£125,000,000
Floating Rate Notes due 1994

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the three month period ending 2nd May, 1990 has been fixed at 15.225% per annum. The interest accruing for such three month period will be £183.53 per £5,000 Bearer Note, and £3,670.58 per £100,000 Bearer Note, on 2nd May, 1990 against presentation of Coupon No. 2.

2nd February, 1990

London Branch
Agent Bank

SWANSEA
1st Choice for BUSINESS

WE HAVE THE COMPLETE PACKAGE

- Enterprise Zone Tax Benefits
- Factories & Offices
- Rate Free Periods
- Regional Grants
- Service Sites

For your Business File plus details of grants and incentives ring:-
Michael Borne on 0792 476466
or write to:
Michael Borne, Assistant Director,
Swansea Centre for Trade & Industry, Singleton Street, Swansea, SA1 3QH

BANQUE ARABE ET INTERNATIONALE D'INVESTISSEMENT (S.A.L.)

USD 100 MILLIONS
FRN Due 1997

Notice is hereby given that the rate of interest for the period from February 7th, 1990 to August 7th, 1990 has been fixed at 5.5875 per cent per annum. The coupon amount due for this period is USD 436.79 per USD 10,000 denomination and USD 4,367.89 per USD 100,000 denomination and is payable on the interest payment date - August 7th, 1990.

The Fiscal Agent
Banque National de Paris
(Luxembourg) S.A.

EUROPEAN SKIING INDUSTRY

The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on:
APRIL 25TH 1990

For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details, please contact:-
Chris Schaeffering or Gillian King
on 01-873 3428 or 4823

or write to him/her at:
Number One
Southwick Bridge
London
SE1 9HL

FINANCIAL TIMES
LONDON'S BUSINESS & FINANCE NEWSPAPER

MANAGEMENT

Sharing executive authority

In search of the perfect relationship

Steven Butler on changes at the pinnacles of corporate power



Contrasting styles of teamwork: Robert Horton and David Simon (left) of BP; and Sir Colin Marshall and Lord King of BA

When Robert Horton becomes chairman of British Petroleum next month, BP will have not only a new leader, but a new style of leadership and a new structure of authority.

Horton has decided to split the job of his predecessor, Sir Peter Walters, in two. He will be chairman and "chief executive," while David Simon will become deputy chairman and "chief operating officer." Horton will concentrate mainly on strategy and external relations while Simon will focus on making sure the operating parts of the business perform up to expectation.

The tides have a decidedly American flavour to them. They are commonly used in the US, and Horton confirms that the idea of reshaping the pinnacle of BP's executive power derived from his experience as chairman of Standard Oil, BP's US subsidiary, that has since become BP America.

Titles aside - and there is plenty of confusion at large about the various and contradictory uses of chief executive, managing director, and chief operating officer - the arrangements at BP raise important issues about the management of large, complex and geographically diverse corporations.

Michael Knight, of the Corporate Consulting Group, believes that changes in the corporate landscape, and external pressures likely to develop in the 1990s, may encourage more companies to adopt a similar structure.

Knight, and his colleagues at Corporate Consulting, John Scott-Oldfield, call the prototype of Horton's approach a "one-over-one" arrangement. This means that the chief executive (the boss) has only one top man directly reporting to him - the chief operating officer.

Horton had a COO beneath him in Cleveland, where Standard Oil has its headquarters, and he liked the arrangement.

His explanation for the set-up is simple, albeit faced with Americanisms: "I am tremendously in need of time expansion," he says. BP has become too big and complex for one man effectively to perform all the roles of the traditional chairman/chief executive.

Horton expects to be travelling about 40 per cent of the time as chairman. He believes that in the 1990s BP will face a number of external challenges that will absorb most of his attention: dealing with pres-

ures on the environment, increased government regulation, and the need for strategic corporate alliances in the face of continued change in the oil industry.

Although David Simon will oversee the operations of the company, Horton clearly intends to be in charge of it, to project himself as the single leader.

"One person has to be the boss if there is not going to be confusion," agrees Michael Knight.

As chairman, Horton will naturally be responsible to the board for the performance of BP. He has an expensive personality, and in addition to focusing on strategic direction and external relations, wants to have the time to project his personal presence throughout the group (120,000 employees in 80 countries), in part to lead a transformation of BP's corporate culture and management style.

The details of this programme - the first phase of which was dubbed Project 1990 - are under consideration by a small group directly under Horton. He clearly has it in

mind to be the charismatic leader who transforms the group.

This method of splitting the task of the chief executive is unusual in Britain. While management consultants applaud the broad sense of the arrangement and especially the deliberation with which it will be instituted, they have trouble naming a precise parallel among British companies.

A more typical arrangement has been to have a chairman and chief executive - in the manner of Horton's predecessor at BP - who manages strategy and external relations, as well as the internal parts of the job. Sir Peter has had a number of managing directors beneath him responsible for various divisions of the company.

Another common arrangement is to have a part-time chairman, who may take a leading role in presenting the company to the media or the city, but with a full-time managing director who is chief executive (the boss) and runs the company.

The most extreme example of this approach is Lord Wein-

stock, managing director of GEC, who has all aspects of the company well under his control.

Hugh Parker, a long-standing expert on board structures as a former UK head of McKinsey, the management consultancy, and now chairman of Corporate Renewal Associates, traces four transitional stages in UK corporate development, beginning with a simple combination of chairman and managing director (or CEO), followed by a stage of part-time chairman with full-time managing director.

The third stage is characterised by full-time chairmen and managing directors, and a fourth stage by the concept of multiple chief executives, such as in Royal/Dutch/Shell, Unilever, and BP, beneath an executive chairman.

Horton's changes at BP add another twist to the final stage - splitting the job of chairman, with multiple chief executives beneath the chairman and COO in the operating divisions, such as BP Exploration or BP Chemicals.

The arrangement bears similarity to a structure of leader-

ship just adopted at Pearson, the diversified financial and publishing group that owns the Financial Times. Frank Barlow, formerly chief executive of the FT, has been appointed managing director and COO of the group under Lord Blakenham, the chairman - to whom the group's official equipment business reports directly, however.

There also appear to be similarities at British Aerospace, even though Professor Roland Smith is not a full-time chairman. He plays a much fuller role than many non-executive chairmen in influencing the group's strategy and external relations, while BAE's chief executive, Richard Evans, has a brief that is similar to David Simon's at BP.

In the days when Sir Raymond Lygo was still chief executive at BAE, and Roland Smith had just become chairman, the balance between the two roles was rather different.

A slightly different balance - not always harmonious - applies to the relationship at British Airways between the energetic Lord King, whose chairmanship is officially non-executive, and Sir Colin Marshall, his chief executive, whose role is not confined to strictly operational matters.

There are innumerable variations on these themes, and there is certainly no single "right" structure for any situation. "To some extent it is a function of personality and to some extent it is a function of size," says John Scott-Oldfield.

At BP, Bob Horton and David Simon stress the importance of their personal relationship and mutual understanding in making the split of authority work. They see a fit between personalities and circumstances.

While the two have prepared a list of duties and responsibilities for the jobs, both stress that it is not a rigid demarcation.

"We are very clear about what our duties are," says Horton, but adds: "There is a space between David and me which is very difficult to define."

"You don't introduce a system just for the sake of a system. To say that you have here a certain type of structure is dogmatic," says Simon. "The terms of reference [for the two jobs] are really more important for people outside. Basically we are working as one unit."

"See Letters to a New Chairman, by Hugh Parker, £2.95 (plus 50p p+p), Directors Publications, Mountbatten House, Elizabeth Street, London SW1W 9RB.

Independent directors

The toothless watchdogs in America's boardrooms

Martin Dickson reports on the need to combat complacency

American Brands, the tobacco and consumer goods conglomerate, last week announced a reshuffle which will bring it into line with most large US companies in giving outside directors a majority of board seats.

The move gave a quick fillip to the group's share price, but that may well have been due more to takeover speculation than any expectation on Wall Street that the new structure would promote a dramatic improvement in performance.

For, as a new book on US corporate power suggests, the mere creation of a board with a majority of independent directors does not in itself produce more dynamic, efficient leadership.

Far from it, argue Jay Lorsch, a Harvard Business School professor, and research associate Elizabeth Maciver, in *Pawns or Potentates: The Reality of America's Corporate Boards*, which is based on detailed interviews with over 80 independent directors and postal surveys with 900 more.

Many boards, they say, are ineffective and under the thumb of powerful chief executives; they lack the power and sense of common purpose needed to oversee their companies as they should. Important issues are not discussed openly, or sufficiently quickly, and small management problems fester and tend to grow into crises.

While the study is confined to the US, it has lessons for Europe, where circumstantial evidence suggests that similar attitudes are all too prevalent.

Admittedly, the position in the US is not as bad as it was 20 years ago, when one survey found that directors as simply "ornaments on a corporate Christmas tree," a cosy club filled with the company's own employees, advisors and the chief executive's chums.

Today 88 per cent of US directors are complete outsiders (in Britain non-executives are usually in a minority), there has been an increase in board committees which scrutinise particularly sensitive issues, such as auditing, pay

and appointments, and board members view their responsibilities much more seriously.

But, say Lorsch and Maciver, there is still far too much rubber stamping, rather than pursuing the director's most important tasks, which are to oversee the chief executive, determine strategic direction, and ensure the company is acting legally and ethically.

The most obvious restraint on outside directors is the entrenched power of the very person they are meant to be governing: the chief executive, who, in 80 per cent of US companies is also the chairman and thus controls the agenda of board meetings, decides what information is received in advance, and leads discussions in the boardroom.

Furthermore, he often plays a key role in the selection of new outside directors - despite the growth of nominating committees. And since 63 per cent of the outsiders are themselves chief executives of other companies, they may have an in-built bias to the management, "doing unto other chief executives as they would have done unto them."

Lacking in expertise

The chief executive has a knowledge of the group which the part-time outsiders (dedicated around 14 days a year to the company) cannot hope to match. Many in the authors' survey said their contributions were constrained by lack of expertise or information, inadequate preparation time and, most important of all, lack of discussion time at the board meeting itself.

And this is compounded by a taboo against open criticism of the chief executive - "about how he or she is shaping the agenda, conducting the meetings or, at a broader level, adequately developing a successor or being forceful enough in correcting performance problems in a failing division."

Outside directors, add the authors, are confused and divided over their accountability - particularly following

the takeover wave of the 1980s and the rise of the risk arbitrageur, wheeling and dealing short-term in bid stocks.

Traditionalist directors say simply that, following legal convention, they are responsible first and foremost to shareholders - even though the law on this is changing from state to state. Others consider themselves accountable to wider "stakeholders," such as consumers and employees.

"More and more people," says one director, "are coming to the realisation that the shareholders are really a bunch of 26-year-olds sitting behind their trading desks, and that the people who have the best interests of the company and its employees at heart are really those in management."

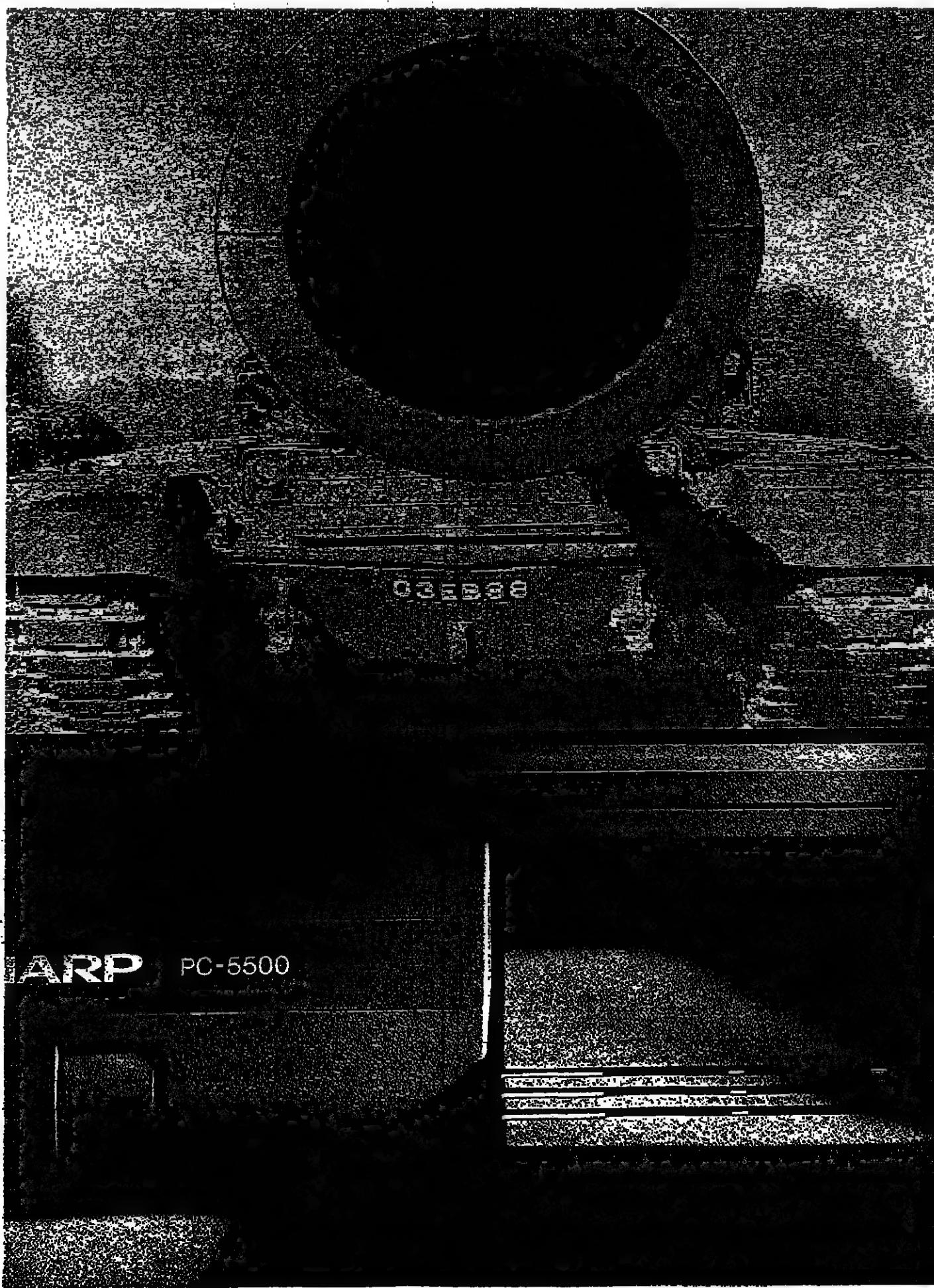
Lorsch and Maciver produce plenty of proposals to remedy matters. One set would simply tinkler with the present US system: reduce the chief executive's power to nominate directors and widen the pool of candidates; make sure that lawyers spell out precise accountabilities in the various states; introduce strategic planning committees; have an annual review of the chief executive's performance and more open board discussions.

Sensibly the academics also suggest separating the roles of chairman and chief executive, a division common (but by no means universal) in British companies (see left).

But they brush aside the idea of board seats for institutional investors, which has rather more to recommend it than they allow.

Equally questionable is their support for the fashion among some US states to enshrine in law directors' accountability to groups other than shareholders. For once you start widening the circle, where do you draw the line? It is a trend which could take responsibility for corporate America out of the market place and into the hands of the judiciary - and in the process allow the very boardroom complacency which Lorsch and Maciver are so keen to combat.

* Harvard Business School Press. Price \$22.95



May we first refer you to the image on screen opposite.

It's an armoured tank.

Seems rather obvious you might say.

But hold fire.

This is no ordinary armoured tank, the image having been developed on a portable personal computer.

WHATEVER IMAGE YOU'VE BUILT-UP ON PORTABLE PC'S SHARP WILL NOW DESTROY IT.

Not a desk-top.

But a portable.

In truth, the only one capable of producing such a dramatic image on screen.

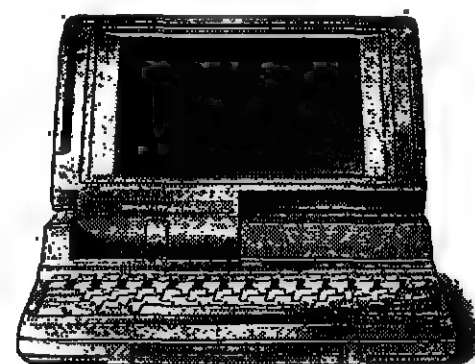
The remarkable machine that can do this, is the new Sharp PC 5541.

As you'd expect from a portable, it's light.

Weighing in at a fighting 14lbs. (Including rechargeable battery.)

Nearly 4lbs less than our closest rival.

And it's compact, a mere 85 mm in height.



THE PC5541 PERSONAL COMPUTER.

However what it lacks in build, it more than makes up for in power.

A fast 12 mhz high speed cpu, plus a 40 megabyte hard-disk drive, will ensure even the most ardent operator, keeps on operating.

But what really sets this portable apart is the screen.

With paper white VGA emulation and sixteen grey scales, it offers high resolution capabilities never before possible.

So advanced in fact, we at Sharp feel our competitors could well be in danger of complete annihilation.

For further information of the new Sharp PC 5541, simply complete the coupon and send freepost to: Sharp Systems, PO Box 8, (East PDO-BE), Freepost, Manchester, M10 9BB. Or phone free on: 0800 262 958. Please tick if you are a corporate purchaser. ☐

Name Position
Company
Address
Postcode Telephone

SHARP

FOR PEOPLE WHO MEAN BUSINESS

ARTS

Die Bakchantinnen

BIELEFELD CITY THEATRE

By the time Egon Wellesz (1885-1974) left his native Austria to settle in England in 1938, he had already established a considerable reputation as a composer. Today his music is overlooked, and he is better remembered for his writings on Byzantine and Baroque music and the Second Viennese School, published during his Oxford years. As the new production of *Die Bakchantinnen* (The Bacchantes) at Bielefeld illustrates, however, there was no distinction between the musician and the composer in Wellesz. Each constructively influenced the other, and the result was always illuminating, scholarly and humane.

Die Bakchantinnen was one of five operas composed by Wellesz in the 1920s. After its premiere at the Vienna State Opera in 1931, it was another 20 years before Wellesz wrote his sixth and final opera, *Incorrigible*, for the opera club at Oxford University. Plans for a second production of *Die Bakchantinnen* in Berlin in 1932 fell victim to the rapidly changing political climate. So the opera was waited till now for its German premiere. The result was worth while, even if it is unlikely to stimulate a revival of Wellesz's music.

Loosely based on Euripides, the opera tells of the return of Dionysos to Thebes to exact revenge for the murder of his mother Semele. The Bacchantes are the women who fall under his extraordinary power and provide the means for him to kill Pentheus, the ruler of Thebes. The use of mythology provided Wellesz with a suitable allegory for issues which had a particular relevance to the political turmoil of the 1920s and 1930s, and

which are no less important in Europe today: the dangers of indoctrination and mob mentality, the fine dividing line between freedom and chaos, law and state repression. The opera offers no moral or prescription. It is as if the composer is issuing a veiled warning not to put too much faith in the political saviour of the day.

The score acknowledges all Wellesz's musical interests, without being overwhelmed by them or breaking the bounds of tonality. One is struck by his ability to conjure the world of Greek antiquity with a late Romantic orchestra, often exposing or intertwining solo woodwind voices, always keeping textures transparent, and never drowning the stage. In common with early Hindemith, there is a fair amount of chugging neo-baroque passage-work, but it is more closely tailored to the drama and altogether more melodious. There is no note-spinning, no Viennese neurosis - Wellesz speaks with an individual voice. Large polyphonic choruses predominate, while much of the writing for the principal singers has a declamatory quality, the main exception being two grand lyrical scenes for the main female part of Agave.

In the Bielefeld production, the role was sung with radiant conviction by Ingeborg Schneider, who made such a good impression last season in Korngold's *Das Wunder der Heliane*. She is a glamorous, classy soprano with a rich Straussian voice, who deserves a wider audience. Susan Maclean's coloratura soprano was heard to advantage as Pentheus. Of the male voices, the baritone Herbert Adam and the tenor John Pickering gave stentorian performances as Dionysos and Pentheus.

The chorus and orchestra, conducted by Rainer Koch, gave of their best, which was not quite good enough for this demanding material. With abstract black decor and attractive classical Greek costumes designed by Gottfried Pilz, John Dew offered a staging which strived for dramatic simplicity, but was primitive in its overall effect. Nevertheless, Bielefeld's pioneering repertoire - with *Street Scene* and the German premiere of Nixon's *China* also on the programme this season - continues to provide a beacon in the sea of repetitive German opera schedules.

Andrew Clark

Jock Tamson's Bairns

TRAMWAY THEATRE, GLASGOW

The doors of the old tramshed are thrown open and a tattered, demagogic funeral procession troops in: an expressionist make-up, ragged clothes, plain, dissonant music. They eventually lead spectators into the auditorium where the acting area is scattered with debris and old clothes, and where we follow the further adventures of the deceased. For, lowered from on high on a rebar table, here comes the drunken Scottish little man, the Bairn, who has been the crowd's darling. And as the crowd, as grotesque as Pearly Gyn's trolls, prod and snuff ("He's steamin'! Stuff him! Roast him!"), we realise that this is an infernal Burns Supper, and the little man is the haggle.

After a baroque version of the Bairn's Grace and a subsequent glance at Burns' salute to the great pudding, the demons - for such they are - rip open his pullover and "spoon out" his guts. Yards of tartan are unwound and their chanting evokes a teasing litany of images of Scottishness: Kenneth MacKenzie, Mary Queen of Scots, the Loch Ness Monster, unemployment, the Milwaukee branch of the Caledonian Society, North Sea oil, The Stag at Bay, Lessa Zavaroni... the Song of the Caledonians, The Dances of Death.

The Communicado company launches the theatrical side of Glasgow's year of culture with an exploration of the Scottish consciousness that is sad and funny, savage and affectionate, proud and despairing, cheerful and grim, utterly absorbing and totally marvellous. The show seamlessly mixes surreal cartoon, ballet and documentary. The cast runs to 15 actors and eight musicians, a month's undertaking for these groups these days. Tenants spread more than their usual exuberance with their sponsor. Chief backers are Communicado's director, Gerry Mulgrew, writer Liz Lochhead and artist Keith McIntyre -

whose Ian Pollock-like mock-ery can conjure up the devil as a dog, though in performance the balletic temper is more a Beardsley homunculus, similar as he crouches and leaps on his haunches to lure the protagonist with the dread amber bottle. Karen Wilmshurst's music combines rock with Celtic drole. And the performers are without a single weakness. They can switch suddenly from the chant of schoolkids to vignettes of domestic life - neglected wife, absent father - in a patchwork of voices that evokes radio documentary at its best. They come up with familiar canons - the Scots boy finding hope in army career - and quickly survey the built of Burns, from the sturdy working-class section that he was the first communist to grapple swooning over his resemblance to John Cairney (the actor whose one-man industry has toured Burns to places where most poets never reach).

As the work teams with verbal references so it overflows with verbal allusions, notably the recurring Last Supper always 13 at table, flanked by singers or acrobats as observers. A Bosch-like retribution is envisaged for the Drunk Man (the only identification for the northern Everyman touchingly embodied by Frank McConnell) when, yielding to John Barclay, he is dumped into a barrel to be mashed and fermented into the liquor he loves. And after the bowl has been passed sacramentally around, the snow falls thickly on the transfixed company, to wonderful effect.

As a theatrical experience it is exhilarating, overstimulated with ideas and images, beautifully drilled. Communicado clobbers you with its energy, inventiveness and sheer style as firmly as Burns' hatless cleft de Bohm's pate at Bannockburn.

Martin Hoyle

Lloyds Bank to sponsor BBC's Young Musician of the Year

The BBC yesterday accepted the idea of sponsorship of its arts programmes when it announced that Lloyds Bank would be involved in the financing, and promoting, of its most successful arts series - the Young Musician of the Year. Lloyds is contributing a basic £1.5m over five years which will enable the BBC to extend the concept into Masterclasses; extra public performances by the finalists; and educational workshops.

The BBC has not completely sold out. The biennial competition, which starts on March 28th, will still be billed as the BBC Young Musician of the Year, in association with Lloyds Bank, and the Bank's credits - three in each programme, two verbal and one visual (or vice versa), are in the Radio Times, are no more than the BBC, in theory, gives to any sponsored arts event that it broadcasts. But Lloyds will be able to advertise its connection and it hopes that the relationship will grow, and in time feature its contribution more prominently.

The link with Lloyds took two years to negotiate and stretch the BBC's charter, in that extra programmes, such as the Masterclasses, have become feasible because of the Bank's help. In theory the BBC cannot accept financing in the creation of programmes. But needs must when the financial drive drives and obviously very traditional BBC chibboleth is being re-examined.

Lloyds gains prestige and the opportunity to flash its message in front of a cumulative TV audience of 20m. Its arts sponsorship concentrates on youth and includes the Young Theatre Challenge in association with the Royal National Theatre and a comparable Fashion Challenge. It believes in

catching account holders young. The only BBC arts event more important than the Young Musician is the Proms, and negotiations are underway about how they might be sponsored. The cost, up to £1.5m a year, is considerable but many companies are interested and although the final say lies with John Drummond, controller of Radio Three, the trend is in favour of this additional form of BBC funding as long as it can be incorporated within the traditional BBC ethos.

Antony Thorncroft



Sir James Goldsmith interviewed by Anthony Sampson in 'The Midas Touch'

TELEVISION

Danger of money as a new religion

Just when you thought the old stand-and-deliver series might have gone for good, here it is again, large as life and twice as natural. Time was when the BBC always seemed to be transmitting one of these big impressive series in which an internationally known figure - Kenneth Clark, Jacob Bronowski, J.K. Galbraith - circled the globe with a film crew, stopping in New York or Rome or the Brazilian rain forest, to find some symbolic object (the UN building, the Trevi fountain, a burning mahogany tree) where he would stand and deliver the next section of his thesis.

If that is a somewhat flippantry description it is not because the formula was wrong, but because it became something of a cliché and, unsurprisingly, some rather poor examples were made. The *Midas Touch*, however, which Anthony Sampson started presenting on BBC2 on Sunday evenings three weeks ago, and which continues for another three weeks, is a pretty good example. The subject is money - with particular reference to greed - and it is produced to a high enough standard and in such a fashion as to make you hanker for that golden era in the 1960s when producers could happily make serious and demanding series without perpetually glancing over their shoulders to see what the accountants and ratings chaps were saying.

To be fair, though, *The Midas Touch* may point the way forward. Not only is it produced for the BBC by Antelope, thus qualifying as part of the 25 per cent of programmes which the Government has declared the BBC (and ITV) must take from the independent sector, it is also a co-production with part of its budget coming from Japan and Australia.

After watching all six parts there are several points that seem worth making. The first, and much the most important in terms of television production, is that this series reinforces yet again the belief that the best and most significant television programmes emerge from the sensibilities of a single author. More often than not that author will be, originally, at least, a writer. The revolution in television current affairs and documentaries

between about 1965 and 1975 in which producers usurped the power of the writer/presenter (Bettemann, Mugggeridge in the days before his sullen posing, Cameron and so on) was a sad event for the viewer. Watching and, vitally, listening to Anthony Sampson in *The Midas Touch*, you realise how slick and vacuous so many other modern current affairs television programmes have become. It is not merely that 10 carefully chosen (and probably revised and polished) words from Sampson can convey more than 10 minutes of slow and ponderous fly-on-the-wall verité television, though that is certainly important.

Even more fundamental is the obvious fact that in this series the pictures are serving the script, and not vice versa. One day, when a television comes of age, we - or our children or their children - will see the arrival of thinkers whose natural mode of expression is pictures-plus-sound. The only example of this sort of person that I know about so far is Dennis Potter, and his meter is of course drama. Natural television thinkers will eventually arrive in documentaries and current affairs, though no doubt they will be resisted and reviled, partly out of instinctive conservatism and obscurantism, but mainly because all thinkers and opinion formers so far owe everything they have to print. But come they will.

Meantime, the most effective way of making programmes in this area is for the thinker/wordsmith to develop his thesis in conjunction with a producer who will illustrate and extend his thinking with pictures, music and sound effects. Far too often nowadays what you see looks like a programme dreamed up by a producer who has employed a script writer to add the words almost as an afterthought.

That is never the impression with *The Midas Touch*, which is not to say, however, that producer/director Mick Caskey is a mere services agent to Sampson. Indeed, the first few moments of Programme 1 contained a wonderful example of the television director's art when Caskey vividly encapsulated Sampson's point about money becoming the new religion by panning up past the perpendiculars and the brilliant stained glass of a cathedral and panning down past brilliantly illuminated screens to the floor of Sanyo Securities' vast dealing room, having imperceptibly mixed through from one to the other while pointing at the ceiling. The effect was to transport us as though by magic from Salisbury to Tokyo and from Christ to Mammon.

The second point to be made is that there are chilling parallels between Sampson's English documentary series and Tom Wolfe's mighty American novel, *The Bonfire of the Vanities*. Both are concerned with the manner in which the pursuit of money, almost for its own sake, became respectable during the 1980. Both are concerned with the ineffectiveness of the supposed "trickle-down" process. Both are concerned with the growth of an underclass. Both are concerned with racial divisions. Above all, both seem pessimistic and even fearful about the ultimate consequences of making greed respectable.

The third point is that the series must, surely, be fascinating for many of the FT's regular readers because its central concern lies so very close to the heart of this newspaper. The opening programme (with its vivid illustration of the philosophy of the corporate raider provided by Sir James Goldsmith under full sail against GoodYear in the US) is the best in the series. The second deals with Japan's recent ascendancy, making out a good and - once it has been pointed out - seemingly obvious parallel between Victorian Britons (ant-heap workers, men in clubs, women ruling the domestic roost, the whole society dominating the world) and today's Japanese. Did you know that the top ten banks in the world today are all Japanese? Yes, well, I suppose you would.

This week's programme considered money and art, next week's looks at Shanghai and Hong Kong, the fifth instalment, *Debt*, from individual debtors in the US to Third World debt, and the sixth attempts a global overview as the gap between the richest and poorest keeps on increasing. In this final episode Sampson declares "It is the tyranny of the market place much more than the tyranny of imperialism on which the future of China depends."

Nobody should conclude from this that Sampson is an implacable foe of capitalism. In contrast the decline of Shanghai under the Chinese communists with the rise of Hong Kong at least partly under the refugees who fled Shanghai after Mao's revolution, Sampson insists that "Aggressive entrepreneurs are always the agents of change. It's the businessmen in the end who are the real revolutionaries."

Yet the most important implication of Sampson's argument, if it is understood, is that the modern trading system, as organised in Tokyo, London and New York - with its reliance on computer systems, and the increasing speed at which it sends ever vast quantities of money around the world, using the very movement of that money to make more money - is growing more and more remote from the physical realities in which "markets" used to be based. Ghana's success in increasing its cocoa crop fails to help the economy because Ghana has no control over competitive cocoa prices which are decided on the Futures Exchange in London. Watching this final programme with its incredible "Jingle Bells" sequence in Japan, its scenes of cocoa farming in Ghana, and the claim from John Reed, Chairman of Chloro/Citibank that the societies of just 800m of the world's population are "bankable" while those of the other 2 billion are "unbankable," all accompanied by Sampson's remarkably sane script, you remember just how fluid and effective good television can be.

Anthony Sampson's excellent book *The Midas Touch* (Hodder and Stoughton, £15, 212 pages).

Christopher Dunkley

Tally's Blood

TRAVERSE THEATRE, EDINBURGH

Italian ejaculations abound in Glasgow's current Pirandello. Now Edinburgh takes up the challenge. This is the first of a "love story" (her description) by Ann Marie Di Mambro, the Traverse writer in residence, looks at that very Scottish urban phenomenon, the immigrant Italian shopkeeper. (In Edinburgh alone cultural prize show how different these Caledonian Italians are from the "diavolo incarnato" of the traditional "Inglese italianizzato".)

Miss Di Mambro's family saga, but more legitimately, hearted and unashamedly tear-jerking. She spins a good yarn covering the years 1936-1955 which includes (gentle) racial prejudices, love, war-time bereavement, interment, tug-of-love separation and elopement. It would be said if her gifts were channelled into soap-opera - however superior the soap - for which she shows the right facility, since besides her primary emotional colour she occasionally dabbles in moral half-tones of interesting ambiguity.

These are found mainly in Rosinella, the childless wife of Scots-based confectioner/ice-cream vendor Massimo. "Tally's blood," incidentally, is raspberry sauce, or Italian's blood as it was known to generations of pre-war Scots children. They rear their motherless baby niece Lucia until her inevitable summons back to an Italy she scarcely knows, for an arranged marriage. The dotingly indulgent Rosinella is unshakably convinced of Italian superiority. Her unconsciously cruel dismissiveness

to the locals amorously involved with her family is finally too much even for her husband - it takes the revelation of an abortion to melt her, after which she lays on the good will, Scrooge-like, with a trowel. The play continues well past its natural climax with a jockey trip to Italy and a not too convincing reunion for Lucia, stranded in a land without baths and lavvy-pans, and faithful wee Hughie from the shop.

The effect is engaging if skimpily characterised (how can such a hopelessly spilt child like Lucia have the self-possessed common sense Blythe Duff endows her with?). The play avoids the whimsical costliness of a Bill Forsyth, though steering horribly close to Scouse pawkiness in a scene where the two children, played by adults, become blood - or rather ginger beer - brothers. Ian Brown's strong production, on Ian MacNeill's set of free-standing archway with ropes of glass beads, demarcation strands in a land without the shop, fields an equally strong team dominated by Anne Downie's wonderfully accented blend of Scottish-Italian as Rosinella. Paul Nivison (a bright-eyed, vulnerable puppy as Hughie), Grace Glover (the girl whose Scots-Italian lover is killed in the British army) and Stewart Preston's almost too kindly Massimo keep from over-sweetening the mild pill. We await stronger stuff, leaving the heart intact but stiffening the sinews, in Miss Di Mambro's next.

Martin Hoyle

Have your FT hand delivered in France

If you work in the business centres of ANTIBES, BORDEAUX, CANNES, GRENOBLE, LYON, MONACO, NICE, PARIS (all arrondissements) plus 92000 postal code, STRASBOURG, TOULOUSE, MARSEILLE or NANTES - gain the edge over your competitors. Have the Financial Times hand delivered to your office at no extra charge and you will be fully briefed and alert to all the issues that affect your market and your business.

12 FREE ISSUES

When you take out your first subscription to the FT, we'll send you 12 issues free. Then see for yourself why Frederick Ungeheuer, Time magazine's senior financial correspondent, describes us as "the paper with the best coverage of international finance."

Paris (01) 42 97 06 23

And ask John Rolley for details.

FINANCIAL TIMES
EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

ARTS GUIDE

THEATRE

London

Anything Goes (Prince Edward). Cole Porter's slyly ocean-going 1930s musical has four or five marvellous songs and Elaine Paige falling to her knees to Elton John. Jerry Zak's desperately bright production comes from the Lincoln Center in New York and is understating far (754 9551, cc 832 2429).

A Little Night Music (Piccadilly). Fine revival by Ian Judge, imported from Chichester, of Sondheim's 1978 schlagobers version of a Bergman film. A beautiful score, composed mostly in walk time, is triumphantly performed by Lila Kedrova, Dorothy Tutin (her best work in years), Peter McEnery and Susan Hampshire (867 1118).

Another Time (Wyndham's). New Ronald Harewood play, directed by Elhan Macdonald, about a white South African (nearly in Cape Town and Maids Vela. Albert Finney plays father and concert pianist son across 25 years, suggesting that it is a means of escape and a reason for not going back. Janet Suzman and Sara Kestelman are electrifying in support (867 1116).

New York

Boiled Chromicles (Plymouth). West Coast's award-winning winning drama covering 20 years in the life of a successful American baby boomer goes from support for Eugene McCarthy's presidential bid to electoral ambitions in the 1980s, accompanied by the musical and emotional favour of the period (239 6200).

Gypsy (St James). This 80th anniversary production does more than revive a rich, vivid musical; it also introduces a new better in the Mermaid tradition. Tyne Daly, as the bossy, tireless and turtled Rose, who shamelessly leads her daughter into burlesque while rejecting a personal life for herself (246 0102).

Grand Hotel (Martin Beck). Tommy Tune, Broadway's present musical doctor, directs this remake of the Garbo film to at least shake the bones of this inert depiction of lives crisscrossing in an elegant, but somewhat random setting (246 0102).

Sweeney Todd (Circle in the Square). An intimate production of the Sondheim-Wheeler musical in contrast with the elaborate original a decade ago emphasises the descent into madness of Bob Fosse as the demon barber of Fleet Street (239 6200).

Land Me a Tenor (Royale). A sprucing up in the set of a decaying town's big time opera ambitions makes a transatlantic hit of this farce, first produced in London, but now with a local cast led by Philip Bosco and Victor Garber (239 6200).

Jerome Robbins' Broadway (Imperial). Anyone attracted by

the notion of three hours of film trailer previews will adore the three hours of Robbins' directed and choreographed plays of the past 40 years, including *On the Town*, *West Side Story* and *Cyrus*. The lustre of the credits is dimmed by the brevity of each piece, with a contemporary crew of Broadway aspirants who lack the lustre of the original.

Cats (Winter Garden). Still a sell-out, Trevor Nunn's production of T.S. Eliot's children's poetry set to music is visually startling and choreographically felicitous (239 6202).

A Chorus Line (Shubert). The longest-running musical in the US has not only supported Joseph Papp's Public Theater for eight years but also updated the musical genre with its backstage story in which the songs are used as auditions rather than emotions (239 6200).

Les Misérables (Broadway). The magnificent spectacle of Victor Hugo's majestic sweep of history and pathos brings to Broadway lessons in pageantry and drama (239 6200).

St. Sutterly (Eugene O'Neill). The surprise Tony winner for 1988 is a somewhat pretentious and obnoxious meditation on the true story of the French diplomat whose long-time mistress was a male Chinese spy (246 0220).

February 2-8

Winter's Tale (Goodman). Frank Capra's a production that spans the ages, interpreting Shakespeare as running from film and television. Ends Feb 17 (443 3800).

The Kentucky Report (Star Line). Shelley Berman, one-time stand-up comic, now plays Neil, Herb Gardner's memorable Central Park character who goes his way through the 1986 Tony Award winner (246 4000).

The Good Times are Killing Me (Body Politic). This City Lit production of Lynda Barry's first play captures an American childhood with poignant sadness (871 3000).

Tokyo

Kabuki. Kabuki-za. Performances at 11am and 4.30pm. Of the three pieces in the miniseries, the most famous is *Funa Benkei* (Benkei in the Boat), which is set on a kabuki version of a noh stage. The evening programme features two short dance pieces and a full-length drama, *Suzuki Kichiza* (Three Men Called Kichiza), an amusing and action-packed genre piece about three bandits who all have the same name. Earphone guide in English. (541 5151).

National Noh Theatre. The noh play *Tomoe*, written by Zeami in the 14th century, is performed together with a kyozen comic interlude (Wed 1pm). (423 1231).

Le Ecrit de la Servante Soeur. The great Jeanne Moreau makes her Tokyo debut in an adaptation of Harman Broch's story about an elderly maid and her memories of unrequited love in French. Theatre Apple, Shinjuku (651 6561).

Chicago

Steel Magnolias (Royal George). Ann Francis and Marcia Rodd play the leads in this view of southern life from under the dryers in a busy hairdressing establishment (368 9000).

Les Misérables (Broadway). The magnificent spectacle of Victor Hugo's majestic sweep of history and pathos brings to Broadway lessons in pageantry and drama (239 6200).

St. Sutterly (Eugene O'Neill). The surprise Tony winner for 1988 is a somewhat pretentious and obnoxious meditation on the true story of the French diplomat whose long-time mistress was a male Chinese spy (246 0220).

Les Misérables (Broadway). The magnificent spectacle of Victor Hugo's majestic sweep of history and pathos brings to Broadway lessons in pageantry and drama (239 6200).

St. Sutterly (Eugene O'Neill). The surprise Tony winner for 1988 is a somewhat pretentious and obnoxious meditation on the true story of the French diplomat whose long-time mistress was a male Chinese spy (246 0220).

FINANCIAL TIMES

NUMBER ONE SOUTHWARK BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 9HL
Telephone: 01-873 3000 Telex: 922185 Fax: 01-407 5700

Wednesday February 7 1990

Gorbachev's Rubicon

WHICH MIKHAIL Gorbachev will emerge from the central committee plenum? The question is little clearer in the West. It may, indeed, not be clear to Mr Gorbachev himself. It might be the man - visible in his speeches - who wants to modernise, democratise and restore the prestige of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union (CPSU). It might be the man who wants to construct a late 20th-century Leninism open to external ideas, uninterested in revolution abroad, but centrally concerned with the preservation of communist power and the maintenance of the Soviet Union in its present form: an enlightened autocrat, presently good for the West, even better for eastern Europe, but an autocrat never the less, whose democratic limits will soon become clear.

The other Gorbachev - also discernible in his speeches - is a man who knows that neither the Communist Party's monopoly nor the Soviet Union can be held together, and who is groping his way towards a politics which will allow both to dissolve peacefully, within the limits which his position and the power of the apparatus allow him.

Both Gorbachevs were evident in his speech to the plenum on Monday. He said that "the party can exist and play its role as vanguard only as a democratically recognised force." This means that its "status should not be imposed through top-down institutional endorsement" and that it will give up "any legal and political advantages, offering its programme and defending it in discussions, co-operating with other social and political forces." This seems clear enough. Mr Gorbachev is paving the way for multi-party democracy, the CPSU's first step, suggested in remarks in Lithuania last month.

Decisive role

Yet the speech threw bones to the conservatives as well. The parties with which the CPSU would co-operate must be loyal to a constitution and a judicial system "based on socialist principles." The "decisive role" in the coming elections "belongs to the communists," he said.

A new approach to justice

THERE IS plenty to welcome in the UK Government's criminal justice white paper. Mr David Waddington, the Home Secretary, is suitably sceptical of the efficacy of custodial sentences. Nobody, claims the white paper, now regards imprisonment, in itself, as an effective means of reform for most prisoners. It therefore proposes a big shift towards punishment in the community. No doubt the Government hopes that reduction in prison sentences will also reduce the cost of criminal justice, which is running at £7bn a year, a 77 per cent increase in real terms over the past decade.

The paper sets out a fresh legislative agenda for sentencing, based on the concept of "just desserts." The aim is to bring about a closer link between the severity of punishment and the seriousness of an offence. This means ensuring both that serious offenders receive suitable punishment and that sentences served bear a closer relationship to sentences given. Mr Waddington wants all prisoners to serve at least half of their sentence; at present, many are released on parole after serving only a third of their time.

In exploring the use of non-custodial sentences, the white paper sensibly proposes that courts use fines more imaginatively. Fines are potentially an effective means of punishing offenders without encouraging dependency. But to be just, they must bear a much closer relation to an offender's means. The Government tentatively suggests that the unit for assessment could be weekly disposable income. Thus if an offence warranted a fine of 10 "units" an offender with a disposable income of £100 might pay £1,000 whereas an offender with a disposable income of only £10 might pay only £100. This would be a radical but worthwhile change in policy.

Diminished self-reliance

The planned promotion of other forms of non-custodial sentence will be widely welcomed. Imprisonment of any kind, says the white paper, diminishes self-reliance and reduces an offender's sense of responsibility. Far from reforming characters, it pro-

He attacked nationalism - varieties of which, in Lithuania and elsewhere, have already taken deep roots and threaten independence - and warned, ominously, that those who fell under its influence "will find themselves outside of political life."

Mr Gorbachev is caught in a vice. The deteriorating economic situation has caused a reaction, led by Mr Nikolai Ryzhkov, the prime minister, towards a reassertion of the command-administrative system which radical economists say is worse than that of the Brezhnev years. Yet at every level the CPSU is rejected by the people and everywhere new political groups are being formed.

Party factions

A common calculation is that the party will barely stay united until its Congress - scheduled for June - but will afterwards fall apart into at least a radical and a conservative section. Multi-party democracy will in any case already be a reality in the Baltic and perhaps elsewhere, following elections.

In a society where politics infuses everything, it is hard to see how a new consensus in economics can be combined in a new democracy in party and society. Something has got to give, probably soon. Either the momentum towards pluralism continues, with a necessary release of the economic levers at the centre and thus a growth from below of market relations, or a new authoritarianism will have to seek to establish itself, with or without Mr Gorbachev at its head.

His plenum speech, and the muffled squeals of the anti-reformers, suggest that he continues to tack and veer his way along the reforming route as he has done for all the ambiguities of his positions and pronouncements, for all the ugliness which the assertion of Soviet power - as in Baku - calls for, for all the continued rhetorical reliance on a bankrupt tradition of Marxist-Leninism. Mr Gorbachev remains the best hope of securing democracy and civil freedoms within the Soviet Union. It is only the right Mr Gorbachev will stand up for what he seems to believe in.

David Marsh begins a series on the process of reunifying the two Germanys

History teaches that Hitler came and go, but the German people and the German state remain
Joseph Stalin, 1945

Hitler's last legacy - the division of Germany - is fading at an unstoppable pace. Through a process of accelerating political, economic and human contacts, the two German states separated for four decades in opposing power blocs are growing together again.

The campaign leading up to East Germany's March 18 general election, the first fully free vote in eastern Europe since the post-war Communist takeovers - marks the countdown to German reunification. As the threat increases of East Germany's economic and social collapse, the state which once literally fenced itself off from the West has now become awash with black-red-and-gold flags proclaiming the urge for national unity.

Anticipating the street fervour once polling results come in, one western ambassador in Bonn believes that bulldozers will be out in Berlin on the night of March 18 to demolish further sections of the Wall. Jokingly, he refers to his embassy now as "on the eastern front." And, referring to the build-up of momentum, he warns: "We have much less time than anyone thinks."

Three months ago the East-West German border was the world's deadliest frontier, fortified by chrome-nickel barbed wire supplied by West German companies at DM5 per metre. Now, everyone and everything is streaming across.

The eastward tide includes a sharp catalogue of West German investment bankers looking for factory and hotel sites, and tourists thirsting to drink Thuringian beer at one-eighth the price in the Federal Republic.

Thousands of West German businesses are examining co-operation and joint venture possibilities. Four big West German publishing groups have just signed an accord to market advertising spots on the once-Stalinist East German television.

Swirling westwards is an undiminished exodus of disaffected East Germans leaving for the Federal Republic. The emigration, which has been going on since the end of the war, has now reached a new peak. It is estimated that over 100,000 East Germans have left since the beginning of 1989 - more than in 1987 and 1988 combined.

Unity - the Federal Republic's overriding goal set down in the 1949 constitution - has been made feasible above all because West Germany's prosperity and stability are attracting an overwhelming magnetic force. But the Bonn government is showing no outward signs of triumph.

The process will bring huge additional economic burdens and political responsibilities. A total of 344,000 departed last year. Confounding forecasts that emigration would soon taper off after the November 9 breaching of the Berlin Wall, 83,000 East Germans have come to settle in West Germany since the beginning of the year - more than in 1987 and 1988 combined.

Unity - the Federal Republic's overriding goal set down in the 1949 constitution - has been made feasible above all because West Germany's prosperity and stability are attracting an overwhelming magnetic force. But the Bonn government is showing no outward signs of triumph.

The process will bring huge additional economic burdens and political responsibilities. A total of 344,000 departed last year. Confounding forecasts that emigration would soon taper off after the November 9 breaching of the Berlin Wall, 83,000 East Germans have come to settle in West Germany since the beginning of the year - more than in 1987 and 1988 combined.

Unity - the Federal Republic's overriding goal set down in the 1949 constitution - has been made feasible above all because West Germany's prosperity and stability are attracting an overwhelming magnetic force. But the Bonn government is showing no outward signs of triumph.

The process will bring huge additional economic burdens and political responsibilities. A total of 344,000 departed last year. Confounding forecasts that emigration would soon taper off after the November 9 breaching of the Berlin Wall, 83,000 East Germans have come to settle in West Germany since the beginning of the year - more than in 1987 and 1988 combined.

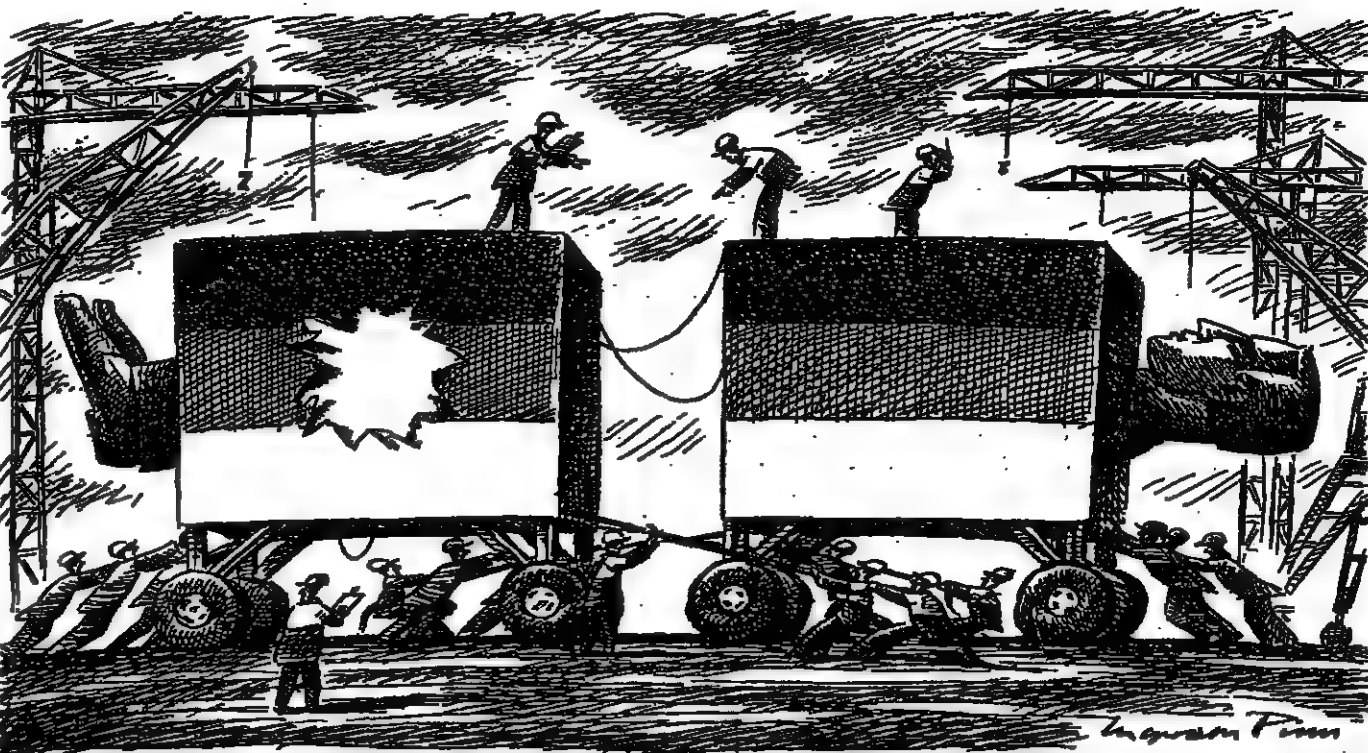
Unity - the Federal Republic's overriding goal set down in the 1949 constitution - has been made feasible above all because West Germany's prosperity and stability are attracting an overwhelming magnetic force. But the Bonn government is showing no outward signs of triumph.

The process will bring huge additional economic burdens and political responsibilities. A total of 344,000 departed last year. Confounding forecasts that emigration would soon taper off after the November 9 breaching of the Berlin Wall, 83,000 East Germans have come to settle in West Germany since the beginning of the year - more than in 1987 and 1988 combined.

Unity - the Federal Republic's overriding goal set down in the 1949 constitution - has been made feasible above all because West Germany's prosperity and stability are attracting an overwhelming magnetic force. But the Bonn government is showing no outward signs of triumph.

The process will bring huge additional economic burdens and political responsibilities. A total of 344,000 departed last year. Confounding forecasts that emigration would soon taper off after the November 9 breaching of the Berlin Wall, 83,000 East Germans have come to settle in West Germany since the beginning of the year - more than in 1987 and 1988 combined.

Ready to roll on the road to unity



And it may spark a crisis of confidence with Bonn's western allies over how unity can be reconciled with a structure of military alliances which has preserved peace in Europe since the Second World War.

With an eye on the emigration flow, Chancellor Helmut Kohl warned at the weekend that the position was "unusually grave." One senior official in the Bonn Chancellery half-heartedly counters western worries that the combination of the two Germanys will produce an over-dominant economic giant. In fact, he says, welding together the two states involves "enormous problems."

Since productivity and living standards in East Germany are around half those in the West, economic harmonisation can hardly take place overnight. Simply bringing together the tax, legal and social systems will take years. One of the best ways of encouraging East Germans to stay to reconstruct the economy, he muses, would be to put up large signs around the countryside with messages such as "BMW is building here."

Discontent in East Germany over four decades of Socialist (SED) rule has been exacerbated by disclosure during the past three months of the full extent of the state's plight. Particularly devastating have been the revelations about pollution damage.

As a result of emigration, strikes, and export shortfalls, the East Berlin Government admitted this week that economic output might decline 4 to 5 per cent this year. Such openness would have been unthinkable before the opening

of the Wall. Even this dire forecast may turn out to be a substantial understatement. Factories in some parts of the country are reported to be only between four and eight weeks away from closure in view of shortages of supplies and labour.

The Communist Party's unpopularity represented one reason why Mr Hans Modrow, the East German Prime Minister, put forward last week his "Fatherland" proposals for a unified neutral German state. The suggestion of German neutrality, which came one day after Mr Modrow met Mr Mikhail Gorbachev in Moscow, has the potential to unsettle Bonn's relations with the rest of NATO.

But Mr Modrow's main reason for putting it forward was probably to diminish the appeal of pro-unity East German opposition parties, led by the Social Democrats, which look likely to emerge as the strongest party in next month's voting.

During the run-up to the elections, the West German Government's attention will be focused on two prime challenges to prepare concrete steps towards economic and political union with the East, and to reassure partners in NATO and the European Community that western ties will remain intact.

Both Bonn and East Berlin have a common interest in implementing quickly Mr Kohl's proposals for "confederative structures" between the two states. The plan, conceived in December as a way of paving the way gradually to full federation, now looks overtaken by events.

In view of the mounting unity clamour, the new East Berlin Government may be forced to put forward an immediate timetable for a merger with the West. It cannot be totally excluded that West Germany's federal elections, due in December, will be transformed into a poll for a united German parliament.

At the very least, joint parliamentary commissions are likely to be set up as soon as a democratically-elected East Berlin Government is in place. Mr Kohl is under growing pressure to decide some form of confidence-boosting monetary union with the East to halt the economic haemorrhage there.

Bonn is ready to extend the D-Mark to East German territory - a move which would ease price increases and curb inflation. But both Mr Theodor Waigel, the Finance Minister, and the Bundesbank in Frankfurt, insist that East Berlin take comprehensive steps to liberalise prices and dismantle the state's four decade-old stranglehold over the economy.

To avoid triggering fresh emigration, unpopular moves like price increases and cuts in subsidies will have to coincide with measures to increase confidence, such as details of new western investment. Fledgling lack of time, however, the interim East Berlin Government said this week it would be impossible to change the price system before next month's poll.

The debate over monetary links with the East will inevitably distract Bonn's attention from planned European monetary union. According to Mr Helmut Schlesinger, the Bundesbank's vice president, "We are facing calls from two sides

- in the direction of (western) European monetary union, and also from East Germany. It is impossible suddenly to double the effort required - everyone's energy is limited."

Over NATO, West Germany faces a still more delicate balancing act. Since it joined the alliance in 1955, the Federal Republic has been unequivocally geared to the West for three reasons. The Soviet Union has been perceived as a serious military threat; the US has maintained undisputed western political and economic leadership; and Moscow has kept up opposition to German unity. The changing roles of both superpowers, and West Germany's own increased economic strength and assertiveness, has changed these circumstances.

Mr Modrow's neutrality suggestion last week followed Mr Gorbachev's admission that the principle of German unity was no longer "in doubt." Mr Kohl, backed up by Mr Gerhard Stoltenberg, the Defence Minister, has firmly rejected neutrality. Mr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the Foreign Minister, prefers to call the concept "outmoded," and favours transforming both NATO and the Warsaw Pact into essentially political institutions which will form the pillars of a new European "peace order."

Mr Genscher has touched a popular chord by ruling out "extending NATO to the Oder-Neisse line" on the grounds that this would damage Soviet security interests. The Foreign Minister has pulled off a coup in the last few days by securing US backing for this.

But since the US and Britain are insisting that German reunification can only take place in the context of "continuing commitment to NATO," a reunified Germany will need, at the very least, to negotiate some form of special status within the alliance.

In the event of reunification, one of the most taxing tasks for Germany would be merging the 450,000 soldiers of the Bundeswehr and the 172,000-strong East German National People's Army (NVA). A significant number of soldiers and officers from the NVA have already applied to join the West German Bundeswehr.

The US Government favours keeping a strong US force - perhaps 100,000 men - in the western part of a united Germany. Washington believes that the Soviet Union would back such a continuing American troop presence. But, if pressure builds up after the March election for a withdrawal of the 380,000-strong Soviet forces in East Germany, Moscow would almost certainly demand a run-down of the American, British and French troops in the West.

The need to maintain a post-unification role for NATO will require intricate bargaining between West Germany and its allies. In the debate over Germany's destiny, the West should not assume that public opinion in the Federal Republic - to say nothing of the newly enfranchised East - will be categorically on NATO's side.

There are already signs that patience is being tested. Mr Willy Brandt, the former West German Chancellor, who less than 18 months ago described the goal of "reunification" as "a living dream," now warns the western allies that failure to support unity strivings could unleash dangerous German nationalism. Mr Hans Tietmeyer, former state secretary at the Finance Ministry, now director for international monetary affairs at the Bundesbank, bemoans the West's scepticism about German unity and asks: "What more can we do to win their (the allies') trust?"

Mr Thomas Kießling, editor of the liberal-conservative Bonn weekly Rheinischer Merkur, points out that the more the allies give the impression of blocking the road to unity, the stronger will be the Germans' doubts about their western links. "The Germans are always dangerous if they think they are misunderstood."

An opinion poll last year indicated that 71 per cent of the West German population agreed with withdrawing all foreign troops from East and West Germany as a precondition for reunification. According to a new poll published in the daily newspaper Bild 87 per cent of the population would accept neutrality if it opened the door to unity.

As the result of its 40 years of success, West Germany may now feel more comfortable about loosening western military ties than when Stalin put forward his celebrated 1953 proposition for a unified neutral Germany. Unification has suddenly come into sight - but the conditions under which it will take place are still far from clear.

reunification can only take place in the context of "continuing commitment to NATO," a reunified Germany will need, at the very least, to negotiate some form of special status within the alliance.

In the event of reunification, one of the most taxing tasks for Germany would be merging the 450,000 soldiers of the Bundeswehr and the 172,000-strong East German National People's Army (NVA). A significant number of soldiers and officers from the NVA have already applied to join the West German Bundeswehr.

The US Government favours keeping a strong US force - perhaps 100,000 men - in the western part of a united Germany. Washington believes that the Soviet Union would back such a continuing American troop presence. But, if pressure builds up after the March election for a withdrawal of the 380,000-strong Soviet forces in East Germany, Moscow would almost certainly demand a run-down of the American, British and French troops in the West.

The need to maintain a post-unification role for NATO will require intricate bargaining between West Germany and its allies. In the debate over Germany's destiny, the West should not assume that public opinion in the Federal Republic - to say nothing of the newly enfranchised East - will be categorically on NATO's side.

There are already signs that patience is being tested. Mr Willy Brandt, the former West German Chancellor, who less than 18 months ago described the goal of "reunification" as "a living dream," now warns the western allies that failure to support unity strivings could unleash dangerous German nationalism. Mr Hans Tietmeyer, former state secretary at the Finance Ministry, now director for international monetary affairs at the Bundesbank, bemoans the West's scepticism about German unity and asks: "What more can we do to win their (the allies') trust?"

Mr Thomas Kießling, editor of the liberal-conservative Bonn weekly Rheinischer Merkur, points out that the more the allies give the impression of blocking the road to unity, the stronger will be the Germans' doubts about their western links. "The Germans are always dangerous if they think they are misunderstood."

An opinion poll last year indicated that 71 per cent of the West German population agreed with withdrawing all foreign troops from East and West Germany as a precondition for reunification. According to a new poll published in the daily newspaper Bild 87 per cent of the population would accept neutrality if it opened the door to unity.

As the result of its 40 years of success, West Germany may now feel more comfortable about loosening western military ties than when Stalin put forward his celebrated 1953 proposition for a unified neutral Germany. Unification has suddenly come into sight - but the conditions under which it will take place are still far from clear.

reunification can only take place in the context of "continuing commitment to NATO," a reunified Germany will need, at the very least, to negotiate some form of special status within the alliance.

In the event of reunification, one of the most taxing tasks for Germany would be merging the 450,000 soldiers of the Bundeswehr and the 172,000-strong East German National People's Army (NVA). A significant number of soldiers and officers from the NVA have already applied to join the West German Bundeswehr.

The US Government favours keeping a strong US force - perhaps 100,000 men - in the western part of a united Germany. Washington believes that the Soviet Union would back such a continuing American troop presence. But, if pressure builds up after the March election for a withdrawal of the 380,000-strong Soviet forces in East Germany, Moscow would almost certainly demand a run-down of the American, British and French troops in the West.

The need to maintain a post-unification role for NATO will require intricate bargaining between West Germany and its allies. In the debate over Germany's destiny, the West should not assume that public opinion in the Federal Republic - to say nothing of the newly enfranchised East - will be categorically on NATO's side.

There are already signs that patience is being tested. Mr Willy Brandt, the former West German Chancellor, who less than 18 months ago described the goal of "reunification" as "a living dream," now warns the western allies that failure to support unity strivings could unleash dangerous German nationalism. Mr Hans Tietmeyer, former state secretary at the Finance Ministry, now director for international monetary affairs at the Bundesbank, bemoans the West's scepticism about German unity and asks: "What more can we do to win their (the allies') trust?"

Mr Thomas Kießling, editor of the liberal-conservative Bonn weekly Rheinischer Merkur, points out that the more the allies give the impression of blocking the road to unity, the stronger will be the Germans' doubts about their western links. "The Germans are always dangerous if they think they are misunderstood."

An opinion poll last year indicated that 71 per cent of the West German population agreed with withdrawing all foreign troops from East and West Germany as a precondition for reunification. According to a new poll published in the daily newspaper Bild 87 per cent of the population would accept neutrality if it opened the door to unity.

As the result of its 40 years of success, West Germany may now feel more comfortable about loosening western military ties than when Stalin put forward his celebrated 1953 proposition for a unified neutral Germany. Unification has suddenly come into sight - but the conditions under which it will take place are still far from clear.

reunification can only take place in the context of "continuing commitment to NATO," a reunified Germany will need, at the very least, to negotiate some form of special status within the alliance.

In the event of reunification, one of the most taxing tasks for Germany would be merging the 450,000 soldiers of the Bundeswehr and the 172,000-strong East German National People's Army (NVA). A significant number of soldiers and officers from the NVA have already applied to join the West German Bundeswehr.

The US Government favours keeping a strong US force - perhaps 100,000 men - in the western part of a united Germany. Washington believes that the Soviet Union would back such a continuing American troop presence. But, if pressure builds up after the March election for a withdrawal of the 380,000-strong Soviet forces in East Germany, Moscow would almost certainly demand a run-down of the American, British and French troops in the West.

Big people don't fail

■ Sir George Blunden, the departing Deputy Governor of the Bank of England, was in historical mood when he reflected on the crises which the Bank has had to resolve from Barings in 1891 to Slater Walker, where there was a formal announcement of winding up this week, and the Johnson Matthey Bank where the details are not due to be settled until the year 2010. And he recalled that when he was at the Bank in the 1960s, two of the items he had to round off dated back to the 1920s.

Blunden saw a certain continuity in this. The Bank comes to the rescue when it has to. It bears the precedents in mind, learns from experience and each time does a little bit better than the previous one.

In the case of Slater Walker, he says that the objective was to prevent the Bank coming to the rescue when it has to. It bears the precedents in mind, learns from experience and each time does a little bit better than the previous one.

In the case of Slater Walker, he says that the objective was to prevent the Bank coming to the rescue when it has to. It bears the precedents in mind, learns from experience and each time does a little bit better than the previous one.

In the case of Slater Walker, he says that the objective was to prevent the Bank coming to the rescue when it has to. It bears the precedents in mind, learns from experience and each time does a little bit better than the previous one.

In the case of Slater Walker, he says that the objective was to prevent the Bank coming to the rescue when it has to. It bears the precedents in mind, learns from experience and each time does a little bit better than the previous one.

OBSERVER

That is the sort of economic indicator one would dearly love to see, Blunden says only that it once went down to one and is currently running at around three or five.

He does not see any great banking upsets on the British horizon. There aren't any concentrations of lending comparable to the secondary banking crisis of the early 1970s to when lending to the third world was being over-extended in 1982.

The Banking Supervision Act of 1979 has been a great help because the Bank knows more about what is going on, and knows it time to act. Now, says Blunden, the Governor's speeches should be interpreted as "school-mistressly warnings - not worth the front page of the Financial Times." Besides, he adds: "The big people don't fail. We never worried too much about Midland and Crocker."

man's seat for a week or two. Rank Xerox has a fairly strict policy about retirement ages. Sir Derek Hornby, the previous chairman, was 50 in January and retired at the end of the month. Thompson was 58 on almost the same date and expects to have no more than two years in the job.

The novelty is that, as well as being chairman, he will keep his previous regional responsibilities. These include looking after Eastern Europe, the Soviet Union, Africa, India and Iran.

After the Colonial Police, he took a job in mining, based in what is now Harare. He moved to IBM, and has been with Rank Xerox since 1965. His original field, he says, was selling and marketing. But he got into management early when he became general manager of Rank Xerox in Holland in 1967. Since then, he has had spells at running the Rank Xerox operations in most parts of the world, including the whole of Latin America.

He tells an interesting story about Africa. In 1987, the company got out of South Africa.



"Our teacher shortage is so bad, the School Inspector had to take today's lessons."

man's seat for a week or two. Rank Xerox has a fairly strict policy about retirement ages. Sir Derek Hornby, the previous chairman, was 50 in January and retired at the end of the month. Thompson was 58 on almost the same date and expects to have no more than two years in the job.

The novelty is that, as well as being chairman, he will keep his previous regional responsibilities. These include looking after Eastern Europe, the Soviet Union, Africa, India and Iran.

After the Colonial Police, he took a job in mining, based in what is now Harare. He moved to IBM, and has been with Rank Xerox since 1965. His original field, he says, was selling and marketing. But he got into management early when he became general manager of Rank Xerox in Holland in 1967. Since then, he has had spells at running the Rank Xerox operations in most parts of the world, including the whole of Latin America.

He tells an interesting story about Africa. In 1987, the company got out of South Africa.

largely under the pressure of economic sanctions. It kept a distributing arm there, but no more. In the last few years, there has been what he calls "significant growth" in the sale of Africa. Rank Xerox studied the foreign aid programmes and how it could fit in with them: there should be more growth to come, Thompson says.

But the big priority in the next few months - "Sorry," he corrects himself, "weeks" - is Eastern Europe. Rank Xerox has had a presence there for 25 years. The company does not want to lose it to new sources of competition.

Thompson laughs when asked what he does when he is not working. "Infrequent tennis and dog-walking." He has a poodle and a Cavalier King Charles, who happen to get on together. Today, he is at a board meeting - in Kenya, of course.

Welsh ways

■ Peter Walker takes time out on Saturday from Welsh and other constituency affairs to play host to Vadim Andreievich Medvedev, member of the Soviet Politburo and confidant of Mikhail Gorbachev.

Medvedev arrives in London today with a 23-strong party as guests of the Inter-Parliamentary Union to look at our parliamentary life. After two days in the capital, they head for Wales to explore the theory at constituency level.

One of the constituencies they will visit is Merthyr Tydfil, seat of the former Foreign Office Minister, Ted Rowlands. At the last general election he had a majority of over 28,000, and it is said that they weigh the votes rather than count them. Just like the old place, Walker will explain all.

Bad taste

■ Funnell on the wine list at a Hampshire inn: "Don't order the Beanie. I wouldn't give it to a dog."

THE LORD'S TAVERNERS PRESENT

THE HENRY COOPER BOXING EVENING

On Monday
February 26th 1990

LONDON HILTON,
PARK LANE, W1

6.15 for 7.00 pm
Black Tie Stag

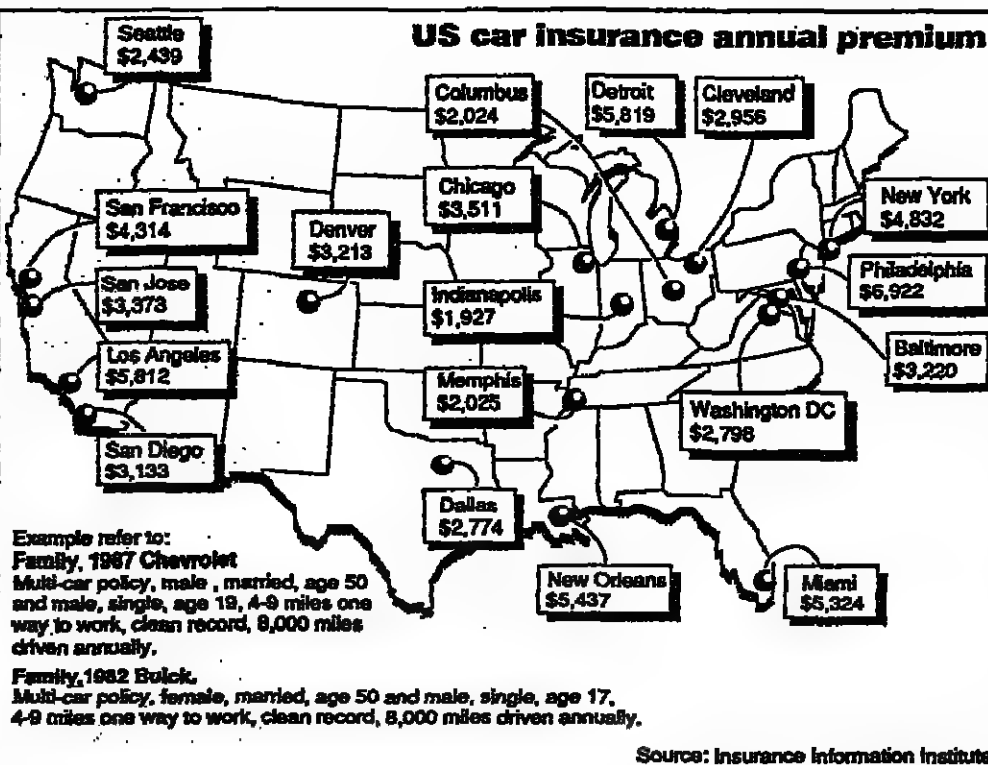
Young England

Young Hungary
Under A.B.A. rules

Tables of 10, 12, 14, 16, 18 and 24 at
£40 per ticket available from:

Michele Walters,
The Lord's Taverners,
1 Chester Street, London SW1X 7HP
(01 245 6466)

Patrick Cockburn reports from California on the effects of the revolt over car insurance premiums



Proposition 103's wide shadow

ing raised car insurance rates. It is this which may make the deliberations by lawyers and judges over the last fifteen months ultimately redundant.

Proposition 103 called for all insurance rates to be rolled back to where they were on November 8, 1987 and then reduced by an additional 20 per cent below that level. Good drivers would get an extra 30 per cent discount.

Even before the initiative was passed, medium-sized companies, like Mercury General in Los Angeles, had argued that it would be driven into bankruptcy by the cuts in its premiums. Others strenuously deny that they possess any hidden profits, as contended by Mr. Ralph Nader and Mr. Harvey Rosenfield, the leaders of Voters Revolt, the consumers group which got 103 on the ballot and then campaigned successfully for its adoption.

But in the long term the extent of the underwriting profits or losses of companies

insuring cars in California are unlikely to determine the issue. From the point of view of the California consumer, car insurance has become decreasingly affordable and available in a state where ownership or access to a car is essential to get to work.

In Los Angeles the premium for a couple with two cars and a clean driving record is about \$5,500. In the largely black Mississippi district in San Francisco one independent insurance broker told Ms. Gillespie companies were averse to writing motor policies for anyone from the area. As a result some 27 per cent of California motorists are believed to be uninsured, the rate rising to 50 per cent or more in the poorer districts of Los Angeles.

Not that resentment is confined to the ghettoes. In Beverly Hills the average annual premium is \$2,744 and one of the surprises of the 1988 campaign was the backing for 103 in better off neighbourhoods.

The solution to this preferred by insurers was a no fault system which provided compensation to the injured regardless of who was at fault but also set a threshold under which no lawsuit could be filed. Theoretically attractive, no fault insurance has never produced the benefits hoped for by the industry. In most states where it has been adopted the threshold was set so low, or it was so riddled with loopholes, as to be of limited use.

In retrospect most insurance companies who contributed to the 1988 campaign now see it as a disaster. By targeting Harvey Rosenfield and the Voters Revolt campaign they ensured that it received massive publicity. Hopes that the State Supreme Court would throw out 103 died last May when it confirmed most of its provisions, though assuring the insurers that they had the right to make a fair return on their money. Just what this means is the subject of the current deliberations in San Bruno.

Yet even among the massed ranks of lawyers working for the insurance industry a certain cynicism has begun to creep in about the extent to which their deliberations would influence Ms. Gillespie's final decision on the implementation of 103.

In the run up to the election of a new Insurance Commissioner in November, Mr. Rosenfield's latest initiative is to put forward a new initiative proposing government run car insurance along the lines of the system already operating in British Columbia.

The problem for the insurance companies is that the mood of California, and perhaps the US as a whole, has turned against the regressive taxation of the Reagan era. Proposition 13, which reduced property taxes at the cost of reduced public services, is under attack.

Unfortunately for the insurers, motor insurance - charging more in the ghetto than in the suburbs - is regarded as the regressive tax par excellence. The passage of 103 showed that Californians see mandatory insurance as a tax and expect to be able to exercise a degree of popular control over it.

Given that California is 15 per cent of the US property casualty market, insurers do not have the option of simply pulling out. Instead they have to live with the prospect that the impact of 103 will continue to politicise the issue of insurance there, and across the country.

Pollution charges

Rational plans for saving the planet

By Wilfred Beckerman

Pollution charges seem to have become respectable at last. But in the early 1970s they were widely condemned as "a licence to pollute." In 1972 Lord Zuckerman and I wrote a minority report to the Third Report of the Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution proposing pollution charges instead of the usual controls as a means of protecting the environment. Not one of the other members of the commission would join us. Opposition to such a shocking suggestion came not merely from extreme environmentalists but even from officials, as if their direct controls were not licences to pollute up to the permitted amount - and free of charge at that.

Nevertheless, over the last few years many other countries have introduced some form of market mechanism to deal with certain forms of pollution. Whatever principles are adopted the obstacles to their incorporation in international agreement may be insuperable. But the difficulties are needlessly increased when, as is usually the case, the negotiators are applying the wrong principles to start with in an attempt to get agreement on uniform quantitative controls.

Incorporating market mechanisms in international agreements will require careful thought. But we do have time to think and to devise rational policies. Much of the hysteria over global warming is based on shaky evidence - as was the 1960s scare that the world was on the brink of a new ice age. There is need for vigilance and for policies to protect the environment, but there is no need for panic-stricken attempts to cobble together draconian international quantitative controls that are not only unnecessarily costly but unacceptable to most developing countries.

Pollution charges, in particular, have several attractions. First, they improve resource allocation at lowest cost. They ensure that pollution is reduced most in firms that can reduce it at least cost. And they provide firms with a continuing incentive to reduce pollution, in the same way that the pricing of labour or capital or raw materials provides

firms with a continual incentive to economise in their use.

Second, since pollution charges are not designed to change the overall pressure of demand in the economy, they should not be allowed to affect the budget balance. So the receipts from pollution charges should be offset by reductions in some other taxes. And other taxes generally distort the allocation of resources. For example, they distort the choice between work and leisure, or between investment in housing rather than other types of saving. Hence, if some of the revenues from pollution taxes are used to cut other taxes (or moderate the increase in taxes that would be needed to carry out long overdue environmental improvements), there is a double gain.

Third, one of the obstacles to international agreements in this field is the tendency for officials to try to apply internationally the same type of uniform quantitative controls that they are accustomed to implement domestically. Yet the economic principles underlying the pollution charge demonstrate the absurdity of uniform environmental standards. For the pollution charge is based on the principle that polluters should pay for the damage that their pollution does to the environment. But damage to the environment by certain forms of pollution, such as effluents flowing into the sea, often depends on the location. Hence, it makes no sense to impose uniform standards on everybody.

Another obstacle to international agreement is the feeling among poorer countries that they cannot afford to make sacrifices now in order to improve the global environment for those who may survive to the year 2030, or for the benefit of rich countries which have been causing most of the pollution anyway. But if environmental protection is based on the correct economic principles, and not on quantitative controls and regulations, it should be easier to meet these objections.

This is not simply a matter of intellectual persuasion. It is a matter of concrete financial assistance. The rich nations could hand over a part of their revenues from pollution

charges to the poorer nations in a manner that is related to the latter's pollution abatement programmes. For example, if a firm pays a tax for every unit of pollution that it emits, it has much the same incentive to reduce pollution as if it receives a subsidy for every unit by which it reduces pollution.

Rich countries could impose charges on their own polluters and hand over a part of the proceeds to poor countries to use to subsidise their pollution abatement in this way. This would be equivalent to linking some aid specifically to pollution abatement. After all, the citizens of the rich countries expect to gain from the global environmental protection as much as the poor countries. The fact that some of the pollution is produced in the poor countries is largely irrelevant to the equity question of who should pay to reduce it.

Indeed, whatever principles are adopted in the negotiation of international agreements to protect the environment, the economic principle of compensating losers in the interests of providing net gains for everybody should be respected. In spite of some widespread exaggeration, particularly about global warming, some governments have rightly refused to be stampeded into unjustified quantitative controls until the scientific evidence is clearer. But this breathing space should be put to good use. This means:

- Opposing well-meaning, but ill-conceived, plans to introduce drastic new direct regulations - whether domestic or international.
 - Working out a framework in which pollution charges, or some similar market mechanism, can be incorporated into international agreements.
 - Exploiting the possibilities that such a framework opens up for the richer countries to help the poorer countries in the long-run interests of the whole of mankind.
- Mankind may be messing up the planet. But mankind also has the wit to devise rational policies to save it. At least I hope it has.

The author is a Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford.

LETTERS

More money is on South Africa

From Mr. William Jamieson.
 Sir, One wonders if Joe Rogaly ("The money is not on South Africa," February 2) would have been quite as pessimistic had he written after President de Klerk's speech on Friday rather than a few hours before it.

An interesting feature of the sharp rise on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange in recent months (with further substantial buying throughout Friday) has been the reversal of a steady and prolonged net divestment by overseas holders of South African equities to net positive investment from the second week of October last year. Clearly, to judge by the market, the money is on South Africa.

Mr. Rogaly states that it is the effect of sanctions "that has done so much to stimulate the investment for reform being led by President de Klerk." This assertion has to be tested

against the 51 per cent rise in the South African balance of payments surplus last year to R13.4bn, helped in part by a 16 per cent rise in exports to a record R58bn. Clearly someone, somewhere, is buying South African products in greater volume than ever.

To the extent that there has been a "sanctions effect" it is surely being felt less in Africa than in the black townships where sanctions have done much to slow the process of black empowerment. Employment is reckoned to be some half a million lower than would otherwise have been the case had not sanctions slowed the domestic economy, and as 80 per cent of job seekers are black, it is not hard to see where the well-intentioned liberalism hurts most.

Nor can sanctions be said to have contributed to progress towards a pluralistic political solution. Mr. Rogaly says the

flow of foreign investment will not return until there is a genuinely democratic constitution "and no nonsense about group (that is, tribal) structures upon which to base it." Yet the political crisis that has so gripped South Africa for years is precisely how to draft a constitution that respects the rights of different groups and cultures; in other words, a pluralist democracy rather than a simple "winner takes all" unitary state. And how, in such a unitary state, would an economy to enable the fulfilment of Black expectations and empowerment be allowed to flourish.

Never more than now does the West have to rethink carefully on whether the continuing of sanctions is helping or hindering what Mr. de Klerk is seeking to achieve.

William Jamieson,
 Little Chertsey,
 146 Worrin Road,
 Shenfield, Essex

Privatise the education business

From Professor Peter Richmond.

Sir, One approach to the problem identified in your editorial comment ("An old-fashioned curriculum," January 29) would be to privatise the "Education Business" of the UK. The Government should then focus entirely on the objectives we seek from education with any subsidy from taxation targeted directly into the hands of UK students who seek to meet such objectives.

Peter Richmond,
 AFRC Institute of Food Research,
 Norwich Laboratory,
 Colney Lane, Norwich

Back to the future

From Mr. Kurt E. Reinsberg.

Sir, On page 15 of your issue of January 23 you said: "Canova made the statue (the Three Graces) around 1815 for the Duke of Bedford whose ancestors recently sold it (after offering it to the nation in 1962 for £1m)." My hat off to the ancestors of the venerable Duke and their ability to move back to the future.

Kurt E. Reinsberg,
 55 Mamaronck Road,
 Scarsdale, New York

Goodwill: the search for a correct definition

From Mr. Roger Martin-Fagg.

Sir, Mr. Chris Goodwin (Letters, January 17) suggested that your editorial comment ("Accounting for Goodwill," January 10) incorrectly defined goodwill as "the difference between the nominal value of a company's assets as stated on its balance sheet and the price paid for the company by some-

body else."

Mr. Goodwin states: "Goodwill is the difference between the purchase price and the fair value of the assets. The fair value will not be equal to the book value." But what is the fair value?

This fair value of an asset at any time must be the price which someone is willing and

able to pay for that asset. It may be above or below or equal to the book value. In which case, your editorial comment is correct.

Roger Martin-Fagg,
 Deputy Director,
 Company Programmes,
 Henley Management College,
 Greenlands,
 Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire

Position and prospects for invisibles in the balance of payments

From Mr. Ken Coutts,
 Mr. Wynne Godley and
 Mr. Gennaro Zezza.

Sir, Samuel Brittan may be too optimistic about the present position and prospects for "invisibles in the balance of payments" ("Economic Viewpoint," January 26).

Mr. Brittan's expectation that the recent devaluation of sterling will boost overseas profits and dividends, though in itself correct, is partial to the point of being misleading since it is the (correct) expectation of devaluation which has been largely responsible for the high interest rates which Britain has to pay on her liabilities.

The recorded flows of property income into and out of the UK when expressed as percentages of recorded assets and liabilities at the end of each previous year have moved remarkably closely together during the last 10 years. The

theoretical justification for this outcome is that differentials in rates of "return" are determined by expectations about the future movement of exchange rates. If such expectations were exactly fulfilled, rates of "return" measured in sterling would, *ceteris paribus*, be exactly equalised when measured *ex post*. The conclusion is that, in general, there are no grounds for expecting that a devaluation will improve, or even greatly change, the value of the net flows and incidentally that it does not matter in which currency borrowings or loans are made.

Mr. Brittan expects property income to recover this year on the grounds that British profits will be hit by the developing recession. While it is to be hoped that any such fall will not be a permanent or growing source of improvement, the

view is, once again, very partial since outflows of dividends are only about 16 per cent of total outflows.

Mr. Brittan is quite right to point out that capital gains on overseas assets are part of the total return which are often overlooked. If we look at capital gains on our assets less capital gains (by foreign residents) on our liabilities the net result was to add £50bn to our net wealth between 1980 and 1986. However, since then there appears to have been no net gain at all and it would surely be unwise to count on capital gains to bail us out long-term.

This leads to the most important point of all. Mr. Brittan may be wholly wrong in supposing that "Britain's net overseas assets held up well in 1989." As we argued in an article published on the Guardian on January 26 a plausible interpretation of the residual

error in the balance of payments statistics is that official figures now overstate the stock of net wealth by up to £70bn. If this were the case the balance on invisibles would now be several billion worse than that officially estimated and Britain would be in serious danger of becoming a heavily indebted country within a few years.

The problem of indebtedness is not confined to the Third World. Denmark and Ireland both got into serious difficulties a few years ago because they failed to recognise the importance of eliminating their current account deficits early enough, with adverse and intractable consequences for living standards from which they have still not recovered. Ken Coutts, Wynne Godley, Gennaro Zezza,
 Department of Applied Economics,
 University of Cambridge

TAIPEI WORLD TRADE CENTER

Every day,
 3,000 importers and exporters
 see us first.

Both at home and abroad, smart businessmen are discovering what the Taipei World Trade Center can do for them.

TWTC houses the most extensive permanent product display under one roof in Asia - over 10,000 import and export items in all. And our International Trade Shows set new standards for product exhibition, more than 20 times a year.

Not to mention so many of the world's top trade fairs. TWTC is not just a business center - it's a lifestyle.

See us first.

300, Zhongxing Road, Taipei, Taiwan

TEL: (886) 2 271 1000

FAX: (886) 2 271 1001

TELEX: 227110 TWTC

Internet: <http://www.twtc.com.tw>

GERMAN UNIFICATION

Bonn proposes economic package

By David Marsh in Bonn and David Goodhart in East Berlin

THE West German Government, seeking ways to shore up the ailing East German economy, yesterday put forward a three-point plan to forge full economic and monetary union with East Germany before the end of 1992.

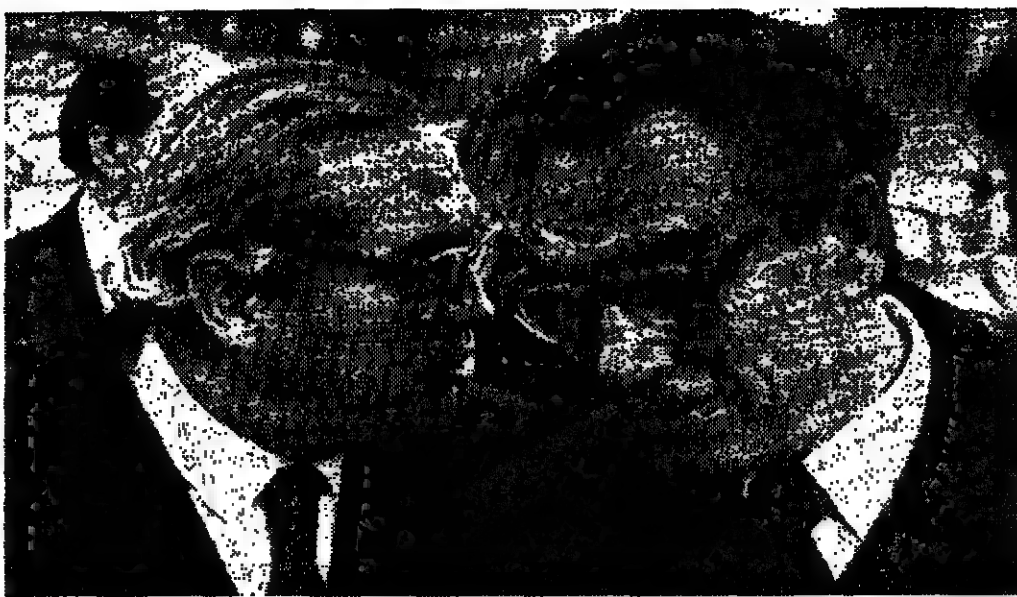
The proposals envisage a "far-reaching transfer of sovereignty" by East Germany, according to details put forward yesterday by Mr Helmut Haussmann, the Bonn Economics Minister.

Bonn is making clear that East Germany must bring in economic liberalisation as a condition for an irrevocable link between the East and West German currencies. Chancellor Helmut Kohl, however, yesterday underlined the urgency of the monetary question by saying that the Government was prepared to enter "immediate" negotiations on a currency pact with the East.

Mr Kohl said his Cabinet would discuss the proposal on Wednesday. Mr Haussmann said that East Germany needed to endorse a role for private capital, free prices and wages and liberalise foreign investment as conditions for attracting foreign capital into the country.

Mr Karl-Otto Pöhl, president of the West German Bundesbank, yesterday dampened speculation about an imminent currency union with East Germany after talks in East Berlin with Mr Horst Kaminisky, president of the East German central bank.

Both presidents agreed that monetary problems were only one aspect of East Germany's economic plight and that monetary reform should be one part of broader economic



Karl Otto Pöhl (left), head of the West German Bundesbank, meets Horst Kaminisky, president of the East German state bank, for talks in East Berlin yesterday

reform. But Mr Pöhl stressed that currency union was still "a while" off and said that a step-by-step convertibility of the East German Mark should come first. He is also against introducing the D-Mark as a second official currency in East Germany.

Mr Pöhl said there had been no "negotiations" between the two central banks but the two men had agreed on the importance of attracting West-ern capital.

Despite Mr Pöhl's coolness, the currency union debate will not die down and some sort of negotiations on monetary matters between the two Governments are likely to begin after the East German elections next

month. Mr Wolfgang Berghofer, the Mayor of Dresden and one of East Germany's leading reformist politicians, yesterday tabled a staged move towards currency union. Ms Christa Luft, the East German Economics Minister, has also said that currency union is conceivable if supported by a referendum.

Even Mr Wolfgang Krebs, the general director of the East German central bank, was quoted in the West German daily Handelsblatt as favouring introduction of the D-Mark in East Germany. He later denied the report.

Mr Theo Waigel, Finance Minister, supported a currency union as long as it was linked

to the introduction of a free market economy in East Germany and a clear agreement from East Berlin to hand control over its monetary policy to the Bundesbank. Neither he nor Mr Kohl mentioned a timetable for a currency union.

Mr Waigel said such a move promised strong prospects for the German economy in the medium to long term but stressed that short-term sacrifices were necessary.

According to Finance Ministry sources, Mr Waigel will soon unveil a supplementary budget of DM7bn (\$4.2bn) to finance the first phase of West Germany's rescue of the East German economy. Genscher seeks UK support, Page 2; Analysis, Page 16

W German orders increase sharply

By Andrew Fisher in Frankfurt

THE CONTINUING strength of West Germany's economy was shown yesterday by news of a sharp rise in manufacturing orders at the end of last year and a smaller-than-usual increase in January unemployment.

Because of the mild winter and the buoyant economy, the jobless figure rose by only 139,500 during the month to 2.15m. This was an "extraordinarily small increase," said Mr Heinrich Franke, president of the Federal Labour Office. The January unemployment rate was 8.5 per cent against 8 per cent in December. In January, 1989, it was 9 per cent.

The Bonn Government said it expected the positive trend on the labour market to continue in coming months, noting that the January unemployment total was some 143,000 less than the year before. Most sectors of industry were optimistic.

The figures for new orders released by the Economics Ministry showed a 5.5 per cent rise in December over the previous month. Domestic demand rose far more strongly, at 7 per cent, than that from abroad at 3 per cent. The figures are all seasonally adjusted.

Combining November and December to even out short-term fluctuations, the ministry said new manufacturing orders were 3.5 per cent higher in volume terms than in the same period of 1988 and 5.5 per cent higher by value.

US indicates support for Genscher plan

MR JAMES BAKER, the US Secretary of State, yesterday registered his support for a plan that would keep a reunited Germany in Nato but bar western troops from moving into what is now East Germany, Agencies report from Prague.

The proposal, advanced last week by Mr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the West German Foreign Minister, would also allow Soviet troops to remain in the eastern region - at least initially.

"Genscher's proposal is a pretty good one," said a senior US official travelling aboard Mr Baker's aircraft to Prague. "It is a way of maintaining the Nato structure and not having

Nato forces further east... This will help serve the future structure and maintain security."

Mr Baker yesterday held a 90-minute meeting in Prague with Mr Vaclav Havel, the Czechoslovak President, who presented him with a proposal for the total withdrawal of Soviet and US troops from Europe.

The talks, which Mr Baker described as "very productive", will be continued when Mr Havel goes to the US in two weeks time.

Mr Havel has already begun negotiations with Moscow about a Soviet troop withdrawal from his country. But he would also like to see a

denuclearisation of the continent, with US troops pulling out of western Europe.

"He presented that and we discussed that very briefly. We will continue to talk about a whole host of issues," Mr Baker said.

The senior official on Mr Baker's flight said the drive towards reunification of the two Germanys has accelerated to the point that they are likely to begin a process of economic, political and legal integration after East Germany holds national elections March 18.

"The process of unification is taking place on the ground right now, and will continue to take place at a quick pace," the official said.

Mr Baker has given support to the general idea of reunification without publicly committing himself to any specific approach. He has stressed only that the country be in Nato and that it evolve in a peaceful, step-by-step way.

Mr Edward Shevardnadze, the Soviet Foreign Minister, with whom Mr Baker will open four days of talks in Moscow this evening has called for an international referendum, while expressing concern over "the revival of sinister shadows of the past."

Mr Baker discussed the German question for 90 minutes with Mr Roland Dumas, the French Foreign Minister, in Shannon, Ireland, while Mr

Dumas did not specifically endorse the Genscher plan. "From the tone of it, it was very positive," said the official.

Today, Mr Baker is due to deliver a speech at Prague's Charles University. The official said he would outline a US role in helping Czechoslovakia open its markets and promises Washington's backing for Prague's membership of international financial institutions.

"He will focus on the major question facing Czechoslovakia - the process of moving from revolution to democracy," the US official said.

However, Mr Baker was not expected to offer any aid. Genscher seeks support, Page 2

Bucharest lifts curbs on small enterprises

By Nicholas Demion in Bucharest

ROMANIA'S ruling National Salvation Front yesterday announced liberalisation of small-scale private enterprise and a substantial devaluation of the country's currency.

The economic reforms are the most significant of the Front's six-week rule but they demonstrate a caution in sharp contrast with the pace of change in the rest of eastern Europe.

Entrepreneurs will be allowed to employ no more than 20 staff and be involved in only one company.

Foreign funding will only be possible with authorisation of the Ministry of Foreign Trade; the Government had earlier declared that joint ventures must have a majority Romanian shareholding.

Although the constraints show hostility to capitalism on the western model, the new private businesses will have surprising latitude.

They will be able in theory to set prices and investment as they wish and to claim in hard currency half the value of exports to the west.

The success of the reforms depends on the willingness of state institutions to encourage private enterprise.

The Front envisages that banks will lend start-up capital and local councils and state

enterprises will rent property and machinery to small businesses.

But the freedom to set prices - above the controlled levels many Romanians consider only fair - is bound to make the new companies unpopular and official enthusiasm cannot be taken for granted.

Yesterday's foreign exchange reforms do away with a complicated system of multiple exchange rates, but the new figure of 21 lei to the dollar is still far below the value set by the black market.

Enterprises previously changed money at 14.2 lei to the dollar, and foreign tourists did so at 8.7 lei.

The Government has demonstrated its concern about the inflationary effect of the devaluation by setting aside a fund to subsidise imports and thus maintain retail prices at current levels.

In framing its economic policy, the Front has clearly had in mind the interests of Romanian factory workers, whose numbers were inflated by Ceausescu and who maintained a considerable influence. It was these manual workers who provided the most conspicuous support for the Front when it was beleaguered and besieged by protesters 10 days ago.

UK state export insurance body announces record £441m deficit

By Anthony McDermott in London

BRITAIN'S Export Credits Guarantees Department, the state export insurance body, formally announced yesterday a record £441m (\$747m) trading deficit last year - and indicated further huge losses are in the pipeline because of its loans to Third World debtor countries.

Revised guidelines published last month by the Bank of England on Third World loans by commercial banks, which are used by the ECGD, would almost double the ECGD's provisions. If they had been taken into account, "the estimated maximum potential effect on the sovereign exposure provision of £3.26bn would have been an increase of the order of £3bn," according to figures published yesterday for the 1988-89 financial year, ended last March 31.

Last week's new guidelines indicated bank provisions

should rise from an average of about 30 per cent (26 per cent for ECGD's current calculations) to 50 per cent of their exposure loans to debtor countries in the Third World.

The new figures for 1988-89 (year ending March 31) will emerge when ECGD updates its provisions in the light of the final version of Bank of England guidelines, "taking account of the Department's particular circumstances as an official export credit agency."

To counter the continuing difficulties, ECGD hopes to take advantage of changes announced by Mr Nicholas Ridley, the Trade and Industry Secretary, announced in December. These involved the two main ECGD insurance operations, the Cardiff Insurance Services, covering exports on short-term credit, and the London-based Project Group, handling exports of pro-

jects for capital goods on medium-term credit, being run in future as separate organisations - subject to the legislation being approved by parliament.

The former is to be privatised some time in 1991, and yesterday, Mr Malcolm Stephens, ECGD's Chief Executive said that the restructuring could open the door to a foreign ownership stake in the agency's short-term insurance services group.

He also said that in order to reduce the risk of losses, ECGD was to introduce radical new methods for managing its political risk portfolio. This would involve closer scrutiny of individual countries and projects. ECGD's trading losses are bound to stir up further debate on the extent to which taxpayers' money should be used, in effect, to subsidise exports.

Mandela says reforms are bold

Continued from Page 1

anti-apartheid organisations and individuals - as a "half measure," and said more reforms were needed before the ANC would take part in talks with the Government.

However, suggestions that Mr Mandela was imposing further conditions before agreeing to leave jail were denied by the ANC.

Mrs Winnie Mandela, the jailed ANC leader's wife, said at the weekend that her husband would not leave prison while South Africa's three-year state of emergency remained in force. However this was denied yesterday by Mr Thabo Mbeki, a senior ANC official, who said Mrs Mandela had misunderstood her husband's position.

The Government has built on last week's announcement of reform by holding a series of ministerial briefings outlining its political programme, maintaining constant pressure on the ANC to respond to President de Klerk's vision of a new

South Africa. Yesterday Mr Gerrit Viljoen, the minister charged with negotiating a new constitution, complained that the ANC's responses had been ambiguous.

Ministers made clear yesterday that the goal of reform would be a constitution which would gain majority support from all South Africans and conceded that this would mean the end of 40 years of National Party rule within the next decade.

Mr Viljoen, one of President de Klerk's closest advisers, told journalists yesterday that he did not believe the party would be "in control" in 10 years' time, predicting that power would reside in "a coalition of some kind."

A Minor sanctions against South Africa - particularly the voluntary ban on new investment - should be lifted when Mr Nelson Mandela is released from imprisonment, Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the UK Prime

Minister, said yesterday, John Mason reports from London. Mrs Thatcher also disclosed that the British Government had protested to South Africa about the expulsion of two UK journalists covering the rebel cricket tour.

However, she was attacked by Mr Neil Kinnock, the opposition Labour party leader, and Mr Paddy Ashdown, the Liberal Democrat party leader, for repeating at the despatch box the South African Government's reasons for the expulsions of Mr Paul Weaver of the Today newspaper and Mr Gareth Furbey of Independent Radio News.

During House of Commons questions, Mrs Thatcher said President F.W. de Klerk's speech, lifting the ban on the ANC, had been widely welcomed. But she dismissed calls for further pressure, saying the release of the jailed ANC leader should be followed by action to encourage reforms.

THE TEN COLUMN

German equities force the pace

Yesterday's 27-point fall in the FT-SE, the most decisive move for a fortnight - is a reminder of how equities are still dominated by the world's bond markets. It is still unclear how far Japanese investors will support this week's US Treasury auctions. The outcome may well determine whether Wall Street and London can find a new floor around current levels.

German markets

So many bearish forces now seem to be playing on the mind of West Germany's bond market, where the benchmark Government long bond yield is nearly hanging its head on 8 per cent, that the recent steep run-up in equities there is looking plainly overdue. Not that the long-term case for West German shares is weaker. But the 10 per cent jump in the FAZ index in the last fortnight suggests some unselective buying. It also looks like conventional amnesia about the inflationary pressures, like the forthcoming wage round, which were building up domestically even before talk of German reunification.

The news of December's 5.3 per cent monthly industrial order growth should have come as a harsh reminder, and of the chances of another Lombard rate rise. But the most important factor for the markets may be the sheer plethora of conflicting signals out of Bonn and Berlin about the precise way West Germany will cope with the process of merging its economy with East Germany's.

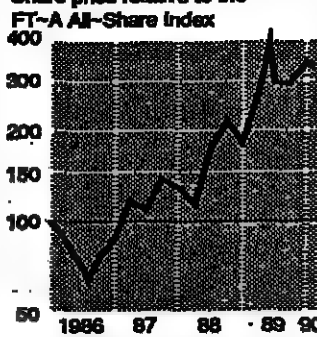
With monetary union apparently now so firmly on the political agenda, it is hard to see the bond market feeling much happier until it has an idea of how the risk can be done without either suddenly driving up inflation, or destroying the value of the Ostmark. Either way, the fact that some of the strongest German stocks yesterday were in construction, an old story, suggests it may not be easy to get equities going again after yesterday's marginal drop in the FAZ.

House prices

As the economy has teetered on the edge of recession, so the housing market has verged on collapse. Calamity has only been avoided so far because the impact of higher interest rates has been cushioned by the strength of personal incomes. But in parallel with the economy, the picture

Securicor

Share price relative to the FT-A All-Share Index



varies sharply between sectors.

The news that Regalian is selling off £180m of properties on a 50 per cent deferred basis indicates the weakness of the Docklands market and of the "margin layer" in London's West End. Potential purchasers of such properties have not yet joined the rich and left the so-called world of mortgage payments behind; and they still depend on completing chains in an inactive housing market.

Lower down the property scale there are more encouraging signs. Although figures from the Halifax show that overall prices fell for the sixth month in a row in January, new house prices rose by 1.1 per cent over the month and first time buyer prices are still 5 per cent up on a year ago.

The housing market is hoping, like economists, for an upturn in 1991. Demand could come from those who set tight rather than moved in 1989, from an end-year mortgage cut and from a continuing stream of first time buyers, some of whom may be prompted by the poll tax. Last year's fall in housing starts will reduce the risk of a glut. But the next few months will still be difficult. Mortgage rates could still edge up another half point and homeowners with annual agreements will feel the impact of last year's rises. It will get darker before the dawn.

Rights issues

Monday's £125m rights issue from Rosehaugh looks like reviving arguments raised by National Westminster's £716m cash call back in May 1988. Like NatWest's, the Rosehaugh issue is deeply discounted - 40 per cent below the theoretical ex-rights price - and equally heavy, at one for one. The trouble with such issues is that they tend to discriminate against tax-paying shareholders.

A common strategy is to sell as many nil-paid rights as will enable the rest of the entitlement to be taken up, thus leaving the value of the investment unchanged. But the heavier and more deeply discounted the issue, the more that must be sold, and any sale above 5 per cent of the original value of the stake is liable to capital gains tax.

The whole point of deep-discounted issues is to avoid the cost of underwriting. At a time when rights issues look like resuming their importance for the corporate sector as a whole, it seems odd for the taxman to weigh the scales in favour of the underwriting community, particularly if, at a time of unstable markets and distress financing, the institutions become reluctant to run the risk of underwriting at all.

Securicor

The odd share structure of the Securicor twins means they do not have to curry favour with the City. Even if they did, no one could complain about their share price performance over the last couple of years. Hence no press conferences or analysts' meetings, and minimal disclosure in yesterday's annual results about the biggest and most interesting part of the business - the per cent stake in Cellnet, Britain's second largest cellular operator. As a minority partner Securicor deflects all questions to British Telecom, which in turn says next to nothing.

Securicor's traditional businesses are more sensitive than most to any economic downturn. Pre-tax profits in UK security and parcels, for example, fell by 19 per cent to £15m. But they are already overshadowed by the £19.25m contribution from the Cellnet stake. The group has increased its dividend by 17 per cent and is promising at least a 40 per cent rise this year, which gives a clue to the rate of profit growth it expects from its lucky investment.

Nevertheless, Cellnet's performance still looks miserable by comparison with Rascal Telecom's. For a start its central costs seem far too high. But if this forces BT to buy Securicor, out, it can only be good news for the latter. Its shares may be selling at 28 times this year's earnings but even on the most conservative assumptions the Cellnet stake is worth more than the group as a whole.

FIDELITY INTERNATIONAL

GLOBAL INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AT ITS BEST.

Fidelity is one of the world's leading investment management organisations with a network of strategically placed fund management operations covering the globe.

Single-minded dedication to providing superior investment performance is the foundation of our business. With one of the largest buy-side research teams in the world, the resources we commit to generating sound, original investment ideas are probably unsurpassed in the fund management business.

And, because Fidelity is a privately-owned company, we're better able to invest in the people and systems to excel in the future - a paramount consideration when choosing an investment manager.

It's no wonder companies within the Fidelity Organisation together manage over \$115 billion.

For further information, please contact Hilary Smith, Director, on 44 1 283 9911.

THE VISION TO SEE FURTHER. THE RESOURCES TO LOOK CLOSER.


Fidelity INTERNATIONAL

LONDON BOSTON BERMUDA TOKYO SYDNEY HONG KONG TAIPEI JERSEY LUXEMBOURG

WORLD WEATHER

Location	Temp	Wind	Cloud	Vis	Humid	Pres	Notes
Algeria	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Algiers	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Amman	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Bahrain	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Bangkok	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Bombay	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Buenos Aires	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Calcutta	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Cairo	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Cardiff	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Chennai	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Colombo	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Copenhagen	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Dublin	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Edinburgh	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Geneva	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Hong Kong	18	10	10	10	10	10	
London	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Los Angeles	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Madrid	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Mumbai	18	10	10	10	10	10	
New Delhi	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Paris	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Perth	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Rangoon	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Seoul	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Singapore	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Taipei	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Tokyo	18	10	10	10	10	10	
Yokohama	18	10	10	10	10	10	

es
e

Property Matters to
FULLER PEISER
London, City & West End, Sheffield, Edinburgh, Glasgow
and Toronto. Associated offices throughout USA.
Tel. 01-936 2233 Telex 25916

FINANCIAL TIMES COMPANIES & MARKETS

Wednesday February 7 1990

KPS KIVETON
PARK STEEL
SUPPLIERS
OF QUALITY BRIGHT STEEL
KIVETON PARK STEEL & WIRE WORKS LTD.
KIVETON PARK, SHEFFIELD S11 8NN
Telephone: 0494 770221 - Telex: 54178 KPSWV - Fax: 0494 772889

INSIDE Changes brewing in the drinking world



Heineken's announcement last week that it planned to scrap 700 of its 4,000 jobs in the Netherlands - 17.5 per cent of the Dutch workforce - by 1993 had employees crying in their beer. The brewery has never fired workers in its home market, but increased competition and changes in drinking habits have forced the estimated £150m (\$79m) reorganisation on Mr Gerard van Schaik, who took over as chairman last April. However, investors have marked down the share price by several guilders on fears that the plan lacks a creative response to market pressures and focuses only on cost-cutting. Laura Raun reports. Page 21

Bourses back in wave of eastern optimism

European bourses have been basking in the prospect of German reunification. The broad economic and social changes sweeping the Eastern Bloc have acted as a magnet for overseas investors, with the European sector of the FT Actuaries indices delivering an overall 2.47 per cent improvement last week in local currency terms. West Germany spearheaded the advance, moving forward by 5.84 per cent. The robust European performance contributed to a turnaround in the World Index, reports Simon Greaves, which advanced by 1.79 per cent after a 5.91 per cent retreat over the previous four weeks. Page 40

Ghana goes for the gold

Ghana is hoping for a golden future. Its economic recovery has been placed in jeopardy by the collapse of the cocoa price, the commodity that has traditionally accounted for more than 80 per cent of foreign exchange earnings, and the country is pinning its hopes on increased gold mining to fill the gap. Canadian Bogoso Resources is constructing an \$80m mine - the most sophisticated yet seen in Ghana - designed to process 900,000 tonnes of ore a year and investor interest in the sector is strong. William Keeling reports. Page 28

The politics of privatisation

Don't mention the nasty word privatisation. "It's too full of ideology and political feeling," says Philippe Wilmes, chairman of Belgium's Société Nationale d'Investissement (SNI). But SNI's decision to raise capital by seeking buyers for shares in a newly-created holding company is not far off the mark. It is the first time a state-controlled enterprise has approached the private capital markets in this way. The operation has introduced a new financial instrument to the Belgian market - non-voting preferred shares, or participation certificates. Page 22

Management bites at Wimpy

Grand Metropolitan is selling about 300 of the 550 Wimpy fast food restaurants in the UK and Europe which it acquired last year from United Biscuits. Agreement in principle has been reached for the sale of 216 outlets in the UK and another 140 in Europe to a management group headed by Mr Max Wolfenden, Wimpy's former managing director. The deal is likely to be worth some £20m (\$33.8m). Page 24

Market Statistics

Base lending rates	26	London traded options	28
Benchmark Govt bonds	22	London traded options	28
FT-100 index	22	New 100 bond issues	22
FT-100 world index	22	World commodity prices	22
FT 100 bond service	22	World stock market indices	22
Financial futures	26	UK dividends announced	21
Foreign exchange	26	UK dividends announced	21
London recent issues	22	UK dividends announced	21
London share service	26-27		

Companies in this section

Aeroseon Brothers	24	Hellon	25
Banica	24	Kodak	25
BankAmerica	24	Lockheed	25
Berwin LeRoche	24	Noranda	25
Bénéteau	21	PepsiCo	21
British Inland Air	21	Pharmacia	21
Capital Cities/ABC	24	Salomon Brothers	24
Casale	24	Sandell	24
Cominco	20	Schering	21
Cowen de Groot	25	Securicor Group	21
Cummins Engine	20	Securicor	25
Dominion Int'l	24	Svenska Handelsbank	19
Equity & Law	25	Tyndall	25
FAI Insurance	20	UAW Holdings	20
Grand Metropolitan	24	Unitich	25
Hartford	24	United Telecom	20
Heineken	21	Wiltshire Brewery	25

Chief price changes yesterday

FRANKFURT (DM)		Mark	70% - 1%
Alcatel AG	2540	50	
BMW	815	25	
Deutsche Bank	1210	82	
Hochtief	1235	35	
Telekom AG	745	70	
Merck	250	50	
Novartis	101	1%	
Pfizer	30%	1%	
Roche	41%	1%	
Sandoz	45	1%	
Basel	37%	1%	

LOAN OFFERS (Pence)		Grand Metrop	588	- 10
LabCorp	658	5	581	- 10
LabCorp	1021	11	581	- 11
LabCorp	382	11	1075	- 8
LabCorp	592	15	365	- 11
LabCorp	802	14	803	- 8
LabCorp	225	9	883	- 11
LabCorp	407	2	374	- 18
LabCorp	52			

Norsk Data suffers further losses

By Karen Fosell in Oslo

NORSK DATA, the troubled Norwegian minicomputer manufacturer, which has been undergoing a radical restructuring, said yesterday that pre-tax losses in 1989 increased to Nkr415m (\$84.5m) from Nkr326m. However, at the net level losses in 1989 were reduced sharply to Nkr284m from Nkr368m a year earlier, but the 1989 figure was distorted by a non-recurring charge of Nkr600m for restructuring, part of a Nkr638m net extraordinary deficit. In 1989 there was a Nkr25m extraordinary gain from the sale of non-strategic activities.

Mr Erik Engeström, the new chief executive, said the company could this year expect to feel the benefits from 1989's radical restructuring - which saw the exit of Mr Rolf Skar, its founder and former president - and the reshaping of the company into seven separate business units. Mr Engeström, who reported an improvement in the company's pre-tax performance for the second half of last year, refused to make a forecast for 1990 but said he was optimistic. The main challenges would be to refine the company's new business strategy which he implemented last year

together with the restructuring - "to put Norsk Data back on the map." He also suggested that operating costs this year would be further reduced. In 1989 these were cut by 9 per cent to Nkr2.64m from Nkr2.91m. Orders also fell last year by 9 per cent, to Nkr2.43m from Nkr2.70m. Operating revenue slid by 11 per cent to Nkr2.45m from Nkr2.76m. Mr Engeström said the company had achieved its goal to reduce the workforce by 1,500. There were now 2,700 employees, down from 4,200 at the end of

1988. Further cuts were not part of the 1990 plan. Without giving details, he said that Norway and West Germany, two of the company's five main markets, were its best performers last year. For the second half of 1989 the company boosted operating revenue by 23 per cent to Nkr1.36m, compared with the year-earlier period. Pre-tax losses, before extraordinary items, were reduced by 28 per cent to Nkr1.75m from Nkr2.44m in the first half. Operating costs in the second half increased by 15 per cent to

Nkr1.41m, primarily because of the restructuring and reorientation of the company. Net losses in the period increased by 3 per cent to Nkr200m, while orders fell by 1 per cent to Nkr1.22m. Norsk Data's equity-to-debt ratio improved to 40 per cent from 33 per cent in 1988, largely because short-term debt had been reduced by Nkr1.1bn. By the end of 1989 the company had Nkr900m in cash, short-term deposits and bonds. Inventory had been reduced by 16 per cent together with accounts receivable which were reduced by 18 per cent.

Swedish bank enters Norwegian sector

By Robert Taylor in Stockholm

SVENSKA Handelsbanken, one of Sweden's leading commercial banks, yesterday launched the first trans-nordic bank takeover bid with a SKr212m (\$34.6m) agreed offer for the small Oslo Handelsbanken.

The bid reflects the acceleration in the deregulation and liberalisation of the banking sector in the region. The board of the Norwegian bank, which had assets of SKr22m (\$308m) last year and 1989 net profits of SKr25m, called on shareholders to support the bid, which would give Handelsbanken 100 per cent ownership.

Founded in 1917, Oslo Handelsbanken specialises in providing services for small and medium-sized Norwegian companies. "We want to expand our banking activities further in Norway during the 1990s," said Mr Arne Martensson, the next president of Svenska. Permission is required from the Norwegian Ministry of Finance for the acquisition but Mr Martensson said informal discussions had suggested there would be no difficulty in achieving the goal.

"The acquisition will be a strategic step forward to strengthen Svenska Handelsbanken's position on the important Nordic home market," said Mr Tom Hadelius, current president. Svenska has branch offices only in London and New York.

Shareholders of Oslo Handelsbanken are being offered SKr340 a share and SKr370 per convertible debenture. The bid is 60 per cent higher than its stock market price before trading was stopped in its shares on the Oslo Stock Exchange, when they were worth SKr212m.

Completion of the deal is conditional on acceptance by share and convertible debenture holders representing at least 90 per cent of the share owners after full conversion.

Svenska has been active in Norway for the past two years through a subsidiary with assets totalling SKr1.5m at the end of last year. It opened a branch office catering to private clients last August.

Early last month the Swedish Government announced the lifting of restrictions which banned foreign ownership of Swedish banks, finance companies and stock brokerage firms from July 1 this year.

The Ministry of Finance in Stockholm announced at the same time that the Government would not allow majority foreign ownership of Sweden's "biggest banks" which include Svenska.

The griffin, the dragon and the monster bank



Merger decisions at Midland and Hongkong banks have become very personal ones between the two chairmen, Sir Kit McMahon (left) and Willie Purves. David Lascelles weighs the chances for union



done to bring the banks together. "All has been business-driven," he says, "and all has the capacity to continue."

In fact, the two banks give the impression that they are deliberately pushing themselves into a position where strong mutual dependence will make a merger inevitable rather than a forced affair.

In the first year of their link-up, they reshuffled their world interests. Hongkong Bank took on most of Midland's operations in the Far East and North America, where it owns Marine Midland, a large New York state bank and the largest foreign bank in Canada. Midland assumed most of Hongkong Bank's business in Europe.

However, both banks have maintained their individual pres-

ence in key global centres. Hongkong Bank is developing a large treasury and corporate lending division in London, while Midland's Thomas Cook travel arm, active in the New York and Tokyo markets.

A big effort has also been made to expand day-to-day contacts between the two banks. Both have mounted "roadshows" for each other's managers to build up familiarity and encourage cross-referrals, mainly in the lending and trade finance areas. Mr Watken estimates that Midland did £1bn (\$1.7bn) worth of Hongkong-referred lending last year. The two banks' computer systems are also being aligned and their cash machines unified.

The logic for a merger is powerful because the two banks' indi-

vidual strengths and weaknesses almost exactly complement each other. Geographically, there is little overlap, with Midland's European strength matched by Hongkong's in the Far East and America. Financially, Hongkong has the inner reserves to help capital-poor Midland, while Midland has the sound political base to offset the uncertain future which faces Hongkong.

The big stumbling block is what form the merger should take. Even though more than two-thirds of Hongkong Bank's business is outside Hong Kong, it will be politically impossible for the bank to leave the colony.

Therefore, the structure will have to preserve a separate identity for the operations that remain there beyond 1997. This rules out a takeover of Midland by Hong-

Curtain falls on bedroom and boardroom drama

By Peter Bruce in Madrid

A SETTLING of accounts almost indispensable from the interlocking families was believed of Spanish dramatists was played out in one of Spain's most powerful boardrooms early yesterday morning. It resulted in the final fall from power of two cousins, Los Albertos, and the sweet revenge of their abandoned wife, the sister Koplowitz.

The two women, Alicia, 37, and Esther, 39, respectively the Marquesa de Real Socorro y de Benavente and the Marquesa de Casa Penalver y de Cardenas de Monte Hermoso, finally put to good use their 90 per cent control of their 58th industrial and financial empire and named themselves president and vice president of the mother company, Construcciones y Contratas (Conycon).

After months of infighting about how to divide up the spoils between the Albertos (Alberto Alcocer, who is married to Esther and Alberto Cortina, Alicia's husband), Mr Alcocer was forced to step down as president and managing director of Conycon and to join his cousin picking up what crumbs they could of the empire they helped to create for their wives.

The story begins just after the Second World War when a Polish Jew, Ernesto Koplowitz, emigrated to Spain to start a small construction company, Conycon. It flourished under Franco's patronage and when he died his wife and two daughters, Alicia and Esther, were taken under the wing of Ramon Areces, founder of the Corte Ingles department store chain and Spain's richest man when he died last year.

The two girls married the Albertos (Cortina's father was one of Franco's ministers and Alcocer's was once Mayor of Madrid) and the two husbands, under Areces' guidance, were given Conycon to run. They did well. Conycon and its

portfolio company, Gracyca, now own or control a string of cash-rich enterprises, including 45 per cent of Focus, a big construction group; 10 per cent of Cofir, Mr Carlos de Benedetti's Spanish investment arm; and 45 per cent of Portland Valdezcris, Spain's fourth-largest cement group.

However, around the beginning of 1988 things began to go wrong. The Albertos teamed up with the Kuwait Investment Office (KIO) to buy 13 per cent of Spain's then



Alberto Alcocer: ousted

biggest bank, Banco Central, with a view to controlling it. Towards the end of the year, Mr Cortina's marriage to Alicia began to go badly wrong and he was seen with a stunning young companion, Martha Chavari.

That romance became the subject of a furious scandal after Ms Chavari was photographed in a Madrid nightclub wearing no underwear. KIO, embarrassed by the uproar, pulled out of the venture in Banco Central, forcing the Albertos to borrow heavily to buy out the Kuwaitis. Alberto Cortina left home and was removed from his position at the

top of Conycon. Alberto Alcocer became president and managing director of the mother company. But the strain of his cousin's separation began to eat away at his marriage to Esther and this, too, has now broken down.

Alicia, the stronger of the sisters, joined the Conycon board and a great argument began about how to get rid of the husbands without prejudicing the group. The sisters found a friend in Romualdo Garcia Ambrosio, managing director of Gracyca and a man regarded by many people as the real brain behind Conycon. But that was short-lived.

Last Thursday, the Albertos, apparently supported by the chairman of Banco Zaragozano, Mr Jose Ramon Alvarez Bendones, a former Governor of the Bank of Spain, ousted Mr Garcia Ambrosio at Gracyca and replaced him with Mr Bendones. The last of the bloodletting followed quickly. The Koplowitz sisters, determined to finish with their husbands, convened a Conycon board meeting for Monday night and wrestled Alberto Alcocer from the presidency.

Neither Alicia nor Esther have much experience in business and their position at the top of such a large group is probably unique in Spain. However, they are surrounded by advisers, the most prominent of whom are Mr Bendones and Mr Miguel Boyer, the former Finance Minister brought in by the Albertos in 1988 to manage their share of Banco Central. Either man could end up taking executive control of the group. The Albertos will either be paid off or be allowed to walk away with some of the companies they helped Conycon to buy. The revenge of Los Koplowitz is almost complete and, with Spanish passions aroused and pride wounded, any price will probably have been worth it.

A EUROMONEY CONFERENCE THE MIDDLE EAST Business, Banking and Investment in a New Era

6-8 MARCH 1990 - SHERATON HOTEL, BAHRAIN

The conference will address the economic and financial policies of the major Middle East economies on an individual and collective basis. It will consider the benefits and results of closer economic interaction and co-operation, developments in the financial markets, the establishment and development of country stock exchanges, changing capital flows, the opportunities and incentives for investment and the general future prospects for the region within an international context.

KEYNOTE SPEAKERS INCLUDE:

H.E. Ibrahim Abdul-Kadim Minister of Finance and National Economy, Bahrain	Dr Abdullah Al Moallil Former Director General, Gulf Organisation for Industrial Co-operation (GOIC)
H.H. Prince Abdullah Bin Faisal Al Saud Secretary General, Royal Commission for Jubail and Yanbu	H.E. Mohammed Bin Mosa Al Yousof Secretary General, Development Council of Oman
H.E. Abdullah Yacoub Bishara Secretary General, The Cooperation Council for the Arab States of the Gulf	Peter Schurberg Vice President and Group Executive - Europe, Middle East and Africa, Citicorp/Citibank
H.E. Hassan Saud Al Sayari Governor, Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency	Nazkiyul Sazuki Director, International Division Yamaichi Securities Co. Ltd., Tokyo
H.E. Sheikh Salem Abdul Aziz Al-Sabah Governor, Central Bank of Kuwait	Conference Chairman Dr Abdul Elaziz Hegazy Former Prime Minister of Egypt
H.E. Abdullah Saif Governor, Bahrain Monetary Agency	
H.E. Abdull Malik Al Hammad Governor, Central Bank of the United Arab Emirates	

The cost for the two-day conference is £795 (inc. VAT) per delegate. Group rates per delegate for three or more people registering together is £650 (inc. VAT). For further details please contact Susan Giddens, Euromoney Publications, in London (Tel: 01-236 3288; Tlx: 8814985/6; Fax: 01-248 1265).

EUROMONEY Conferences

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Cummins still in loss but sees improvement in 1990

By Anatole Kaletsky in New York

CUMMINS ENGINE, the leading US diesel engine manufacturer which has been fending off unsolicited advances from several foreign investment groups, reported a significant improvement in its quarterly results.

Cummins still failed to make a profit in the fourth quarter or the last year as a whole. However, it issued a moderately upbeat statement, suggesting that the decline in the US truck market had stabilised and that better profit margins were expected in the second half of this year.

In a separate development, Sir Ron Brierley's Industrial Equity (Pacific) stated that it was "re-evaluating" its 14.9 per cent stake in Cummins, after a series of lawsuits filed by Cummins last week against the New Zealand-controlled investment group.

Cummins reported a net loss

of \$9.7m or \$1.24 a share in the fourth quarter, including a special addition to warranty reserves of \$13.3m. Cummins said it would have been profitable in the quarter, had it not been for the warranty costs, and added that further supplements to the warranty reserves were not anticipated this year.

In the fourth quarter of 1988 Cummins made a net loss of \$56m or \$5.34 a share, but this included a pre-tax charge of \$60.5m. In the third quarter of 1989 the company made a loss of \$39.7m or \$4.12 a share.

In 1989 as a whole, Cummins made a net loss of \$6.1m or \$1.52 a share, compared with a loss of \$63.4m or \$6.71 the year before.

Annual sales increased by 6 per cent to \$3.5bn. Fourth-quarter sales were \$856m, compared with \$808m in the third quarter and \$869m in the fourth quarter of 1988.

The company said it had suffered from a severe decline in the North American heavy truck market in the second half of last year, but added that orders had recently stabilised. "Assuming the economy holds, first-half orders are expected to continue at or slightly above the levels of the second half of 1989," the company said.

Industrial Equity (Pacific) in its separate statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, denied Cummins' charges that it was trying to threaten the company's management or that it had made misleading disclosures in previous disclosures.

It said, however, that it was considering its investment in Cummins in view of the management's attitude as well as the 30 per cent decline in the company's share price in the past six months.

Kodak falls into red for last quarter after charge

By Roderick Oram in New York

EASTMAN KODAK, the photographic, drug, chemicals and information equipment group, has reported a fourth-quarter loss because of a \$55m restructuring charge announced previously.

The company forecast higher sales and operating profits this year, despite the uncertainty of the US economy, the weak chemical sector and declining market for office equipment. It was encouraged by the prospects for its information systems and health care products.

The net loss for the latest quarter was \$60m or 19 cents a share, against a net profit of \$11m or 9 cents a year earlier. Operating profit was \$56m before the restructuring charges, but only \$70m after, compared with profits of \$68m the previous year.

Full-year net was \$52m or 16 cents, against \$1.4m or \$4.31 for 1988. Operating earnings before charges were \$2.47m against \$3.8m. Several restructuring charges during the year totalling \$975m reduced this figure to \$1.59m. The charges covered the cost of decreasing Kodak's US workforce by about 5,000 and eliminating some poorly performing lines of business.

Sales rose 3 per cent in both the quarter and the year to \$4.96bn from \$4.55bn and to \$18.4bn from \$17bn.

For the full year, imaging sales rose to \$7bn from \$6.4bn, while the earnings were \$1.21bn before restructuring charges and \$821m after, against \$1.25bn a year earlier. Higher volume in sales of 35mm negative film, for example, were offset by adverse foreign exchange rates.

Information systems turned in sales of \$4.2bn against \$3.9bn. Operating profits were \$97m before charges but dropped to a loss of \$36m after, against profits of \$11m a year earlier.

Chemical sales increased to \$3.52bn from \$3.12bn. Operating earnings before charges were \$66m and \$43m after, against \$63m a year earlier. Health care earnings, based on the acquisition of Sterling Drug, rose to \$4bn from \$3.6m.

Sprint pushes United Telecom sharply higher

By Roderick Oram

UNITED TELECOMMUNICATIONS, the largest independent telephone company in the US, has turned in sharply higher earnings from continuing operations, thanks mainly to improving results from US Sprint, its long-distance network.

US Sprint, \$6.1 per cent owned by United Telecom and 19.3 per cent by GTE, another independent telephone group, reported fourth-quarter operating income of \$51m against a loss of \$17m a year earlier, which included a charge of \$195m. Revenues rose 7 per cent to \$1.2bn in the quarter.

For the full year, Sprint, third in the long-distance market after American Telephone & Telegraph and MCI, reported operating profits of \$277m compared to a loss of \$396m. Revenues rose 22 per cent to \$4.3bn.

United Telecom had net profits of \$101.7m or 48 cents a share for the quarter, against \$10.7m or 4 cents from continuing operations a year earlier. Revenues were \$2.8bn against \$1.73bn.

Full-year net was \$369.9m or \$1.72 a share, against \$141.3m or 58 cents from continuing operations. Revenues were \$7.56bn against \$6.49bn.

Clausen to retire from BankAmerica

MR A.W. "TOM" CLAUSEN, the 66-year-old chairman and chief executive of BankAmerica, the third largest US banking group, has announced that he plans to retire at the end of the bank's annual meeting on May 24, writes Alan Friedman in New York.

Mr Clausen, who left the bank to head the World Bank between 1981 and 1984, will be succeeded by Mr Richard Rosenberg, a former Wells Fargo executive who is presently vice chairman of the board and head of the bank's California banking interests.

Mr Clausen's reputation has been restored since 1986 as BankAmerica has undergone a big reorganisation and come out of heavy mid-1980s losses that resulted largely from Third World debt problems. Last month the bank reported a 1989 net profit of \$1.1bn, against \$76m a year earlier.

PepsiCo beats projections for year

By Karen Zagor in New York

PEPSICO, the world's second biggest producer of soft drinks, yesterday reported a 17 per cent improvement in per-share earnings for 1989, comfortably fulfilling its earlier projections of profits growth of more than 15 per cent for the year.

The New York company said that net income in the December quarter rose 8 per cent to \$22.1m from \$19.7m a year earlier.

Earnings per share advanced 6 per cent in the three months to 76 cents, in spite of the diluting impact of several big acquisitions which cost the company 15 cents a share in the 1989 quarter.

PepsiCo said that, excluding the impact of acquisitions and

an extra week in the 1989 fourth quarter, operating profits rose 42 per cent in the latest three months and earnings per share almost 23 per cent.

Sales in the 1989 quarter rose 19 per cent to \$4.79bn, which PepsiCo attributed to strong volumes in its three main businesses and to margin gains in soft drinks and snack foods.

For the full year, net earnings increased by 18 per cent to \$90.4m compared with \$76.2m in 1988.

Earnings per share advanced 17 per cent to \$3.40 from \$2.90 the year before. Sales in 1989 improved 22 per cent to \$18.24bn from \$14.93bn.

Operating profits in the soft

drinks business rose 35 per cent in the quarter to \$125.5m on a 21 per cent gain in sales to more than \$1.7bn.

Excluding reorganisation charges and the cost of recent domestic acquisitions, sales advanced only 6 per cent, although growth in operating profits remained 35 per cent. Worldwide operating profits from the company's snack food businesses jumped 34 per cent in the 1989 quarter to \$368.4m on sales of almost \$1.4bn, up 22 per cent from the previous year.

Excluding the acquisition of the British snack food companies Walkers and Smiths Crisps, which PepsiCo bought last summer for \$1.35bn, oper-

ating profits from snack foods rose 25 per cent on a 9 per cent increase in sales.

Domestic volume for PepsiCo's Frito-Lay brands rose 8 per cent in the quarter. International volume was ahead 25 per cent, excluding the UK acquisitions.

PepsiCo's worldwide restaurant earnings advanced 14 per cent in the fourth quarter on sales up 14 per cent to \$1.7bn. The company owns Pizza Hut, Kentucky Fried Chicken and Taco Bell eateries chains.

PepsiCo's results seemed to satisfy Wall Street. Shares in the company gained 4 to 5 1/2% by mid-day yesterday on the New York Stock Exchange in a declining stock market.

FAI tumbles 52% after underwriting loss

By Chris Sharwell in Sydney

A HEFTY writedown on equity investments and the first underwriting loss in almost a decade have brought a sharp 52 per cent drop in interim profits for FAI Insurance, the Australian general insurance group.

Figures released yesterday showed after-tax earnings of A\$17.5m (US\$13.6m) for the six months to December. This compares with A\$36.3m in the corresponding period of 1988, and A\$122.4m in the first half of the year before that.

The downward trend reflects the change the group has undergone since Mr Rodney Adler began running the company after the death in December 1988 of its founder, Mr Larry Adler.

"Young Rodney," who is 30, has adopted a more conservative approach than his father,

drastically reducing FAI's direct equity exposures - especially to troubled entrepreneurial groups such as Ariadne, Kooker, Qinter and the Bond empire - and concentrating heavily on its core businesses of insurance, property and financing.

The group's statement to the Sydney Stock Exchange yesterday showed a 27.5 per cent rise in sales revenues to A\$55m, but a 90 per cent drop in other revenues to A\$55m.

Premium income net of reinsurance increased to a record A\$31.5m, up 22 per cent from A\$26.4m, but the group also reported an underwriting loss of A\$13.8m, the first since 1981.

Mr Adler said this reflected a high number of claims, partly caused by the unseasonal rains in the first half of last year.

Overhead expenses also increased as a proportion of net earned premium income.

Regarding FAI's listed equity portfolio, Mr Adler said its market value at the end of December was less than A\$15m compared with around A\$1bn a year earlier, and this showed "the extent of the restructuring process that has taken place."

He gave no details, but the fall is presumed to reflect the sale of a wide range of blue chip and entrepreneurial stocks, and unspecified writedowns on continuing investments.

Regarding Bond Corp, FAI has over the past year exchanged an unsecured exposure of around A\$25m to a secured one of A\$50m and subsequently

picked up assets - the St. Moritz hotel in New York for US\$175m, and the mining assets of Pacific Corp and Rhoads Collieries for A\$198m.

FAI has given Bond Corporation until 15 February to repurchase the Bond Brewery site in Perth, failing which it will retain ownership. The original transaction was shrouded in controversy and has been investigated by Australia's regulatory authorities.

FAI's total assets have reached A\$3bn, shareholders' funds stand at A\$541m and cash reserves at A\$300m. Earnings per share were 10 cents, down from 16.4 cents, which directors said was "acceptable in view of economic conditions and market factors."

The interim dividend was unchanged at 5 cents.

Production snags slice Cominco profit in half

By Bernard Simon

PRODUCTION and marketing problems cut fourth-quarter profit at Cominco, the Vancouver-based metal and fertilizer producer, by more than half.

Net earnings slid to C\$39.1m (US\$31.9m) or 48 cents a share, from C\$85.2m or C\$1.05 a share a year earlier. The 1988 figure does not include a C\$26.8m extraordinary gain. Sales also fell sharply, to C\$969m from C\$505.4m.

For 1989 as a whole, earnings before extraordinary items rose slightly to C\$214.6m or C\$2.64 a share, from C\$213.5m or C\$2.56 a share, but sales slipped to C\$4.55bn from C\$4.65bn.

In addition to lower zinc and copper prices, Cominco said fourth-quarter earnings were dented by "dramatically lower" production at the Sullivan mine in British Columbia, which has suffered from a militant labour force. Cominco announced last month that it

was closing the mine indefinitely.

Commissioning of a new lead smelter at Trail, British Columbia, also pushed up operating costs. The fertilizer division suffered a small loss as a result of poor nitrogen prices.

Cominco said that its rich Red Dog zinc mine in north-west Alaska began producing concentrates in late November.

Full production from the concentrator is expected before the end of March, and shipments from the port serving the mine start in July.

Cominco said that its rich Red Dog zinc mine in north-west Alaska began producing concentrates in late November.

Cominco's debt stood at C\$468.6m at the end of last year, including C\$237.3m in loans for the Red Dog project.

Lockheed slides into red after heavy write-offs

By Roderick Oram

LOCKHEED, the US defence aerospace group, has reported a big fourth-quarter loss because of heavy write-offs on some of its fixed-price military programmes.

A pre-tax charge of \$300m for unexpected development costs on the F-16 anti-submarine aircraft resulted in a net loss of \$209m or \$1.72 a share in the quarter against a net profit of \$104m or \$1.80 a year earlier.

For the full year, Lockheed barely broke even, turning in a net profit of \$2m or 3 cents a share against \$522m or \$10.37 a year earlier. In addition to the latest write-off, Lockheed also reported a loss of some \$200m in the third quarter of last year.

Sales edged ahead in the quarter to \$3.03bn from \$2.94bn but slipped for the full year to \$9.98bn from \$10.43bn.

Mr Daniel Tellep, chairman, said 1989 had been a "year of transition" with the company taking a number of restructuring steps to improve its competitiveness.

Wall Street remains deeply concerned about the impact of shrinking defence budgets on Lockheed. It derives 74 per cent of its revenues from US military programmes and 11 per cent from non-defence government work.

At year-end, its backlog of orders with funding authorised by Congress was \$7.1bn compared with \$7.3bn a year earlier.

Lockheed's debt jumped to \$1.9bn at year-end from \$638m a year earlier, reflecting two factors: its guarantee of \$500m worth of borrowing by an employee stock ownership plan and payment of deferred taxes.

Capital Cities leaps 30%

By Karen Zagor

CAPITAL CITIES/ABC, the big US television network, has reported strong gains in fourth-quarter earnings and revenues and record earnings for the year.

Net income in the fourth quarter improved 30 per cent to \$122m or \$1.83 a share, from \$140.2m or \$1.76 a year earlier. Revenues in the three months advanced 15 per cent to \$1.51bn from \$1.32bn a year earlier.

Broadcasting revenues in the latest quarter rose 17 per cent to \$1.23bn from \$1.05bn in 1988, while operating income from broadcasting jumped 33 per cent to \$333.7m from \$253.6m.

Revenues from the New York-based company's publishing operations, which include Fairchild Publications and 27 newspapers, grew 4 per cent to \$277.5m from \$266.2m. The New York-based company said most of these gains came from its newspapers.

Operating income from the company's publishing business fell 3 per cent to \$40.1m because of a charge associated

with the planned merger in the first quarter this year of ABC's Kansas City morning and afternoon newspapers.

For 1989 as a whole, ABC earned a record \$485.7m or \$7.73 a share, compared with \$387.1m or \$5.23. Revenues increased 4 per cent to \$4.99bn from \$4.77bn.

TV revenues grew 4 per cent in the year to \$3.90bn from \$3.75bn, while publishing revenues were up 3 per cent to \$1.06bn against \$1.02bn for 1988. Operating income from ABC's broadcasting business improved 16 per cent to \$636.1bn, while operating income from publishing was essentially flat at \$130.4m.

ALCO INTERNATIONAL LIMITED Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes 1990 Unconditionally and irrevocably guaranteed by the assets of the company, the notes are payable in US dollars and are subject to the terms and conditions set out in the prospectus. The notes are issued in a series of \$1,000,000 nominal units. The first series of \$1,000,000 nominal units of the notes will be issued on 15th March 1990.

Energy unit lifts Salomon 68%

By Janet Bush in New York

SALOMON BROTHERS, the leading Wall Street securities house, yesterday reported a 68 per cent jump in net income in 1989 compared with the previous year, with another strong contribution coming from its energy subsidiary.

Salomon's commodities trading business suffered a loss during the year, but its securities operations saw earnings increase slightly from the depressed levels of 1988.

Net income totalled \$470m in

1989, based on unaudited results, compared with \$280m earned in the previous year. Earnings per share almost doubled to \$3.26 a share compared with \$1.95 in 1988, and consolidated revenues, net of interest expense, rose by \$300m or 12 per cent to \$2.9bn in 1989.

Consolidated pre-tax earnings were \$740m in 1989, little changed from \$738m in 1988.

Salomon said its securities operations had performed well in a year of difficult market

conditions and had generated pre-tax earnings of \$480m compared with \$485m in 1988.

Filbro Energy, a Salomon subsidiary, continued to perform well, achieving pre-tax earnings of \$367m, up 67 per cent from \$230m in 1988.

The commodities business reported a 1989 pre-tax loss of \$117m compared with a \$48m profit in 1988. These results were depressed by expenses of getting out of various businesses.

Forestry group hit by falling prices

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

NORANDA, the big Toronto-based forestry, mining and industrial group, was badly hurt by problems such as falling prices and a strong Canadian dollar in the fourth quarter of 1989, and was burdened by a sharp increase in debt.

Fourth-quarter earnings before extraordinary items tumbled to C\$65m (US\$49.7m) or 25 cents a share, from

C\$162m or 78 cents a year earlier. There was an unusual charge of C\$2m last year. Revenues rose to C\$2.42bn from C\$2.18bn.

Earnings for the year fell by almost a third to C\$442m or C\$1.19 a share from C\$650m or C\$1.74. Revenues rose to C\$9.16bn from C\$8.68bn. Long-term debt spiralled by over 50 per cent last year to C\$3.51bn on December 31,

largely as a result of Noranda's purchase of a 50 per cent stake in Falconbridge, the West's second biggest nickel producer. At year-end, shareholders' equity stood at C\$4.45m.

The minerals division was especially hard hit, with earnings shrinking to C\$21m in the fourth quarter, from C\$62m the previous year, despite the inclusion of Falconbridge's earnings for the latest period.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK



US\$500,000,000 Euro-Commercial Paper Program

Arranger
Shearson Lehman Hutton International, Inc.Dealers
Credit Suisse First Boston Limited
Daiwa Europe Limited
The Industrial Bank of Japan, Limited
Shearson Lehman Hutton International, Inc.Issuing and Paying Agent
The First National Bank of Chicago

January 1990

U.S. \$250,000,000



Crédit Lyonnais

Subordinated Floating
Rate Notes Due August 1997Interest Rate 8.625% per annum
Interest Period 7th February 1990
8th May 1990
Interest Amount per U.S. \$10,000 Note due 8th May 1990 U.S. \$215.63Credit Suisse First Boston Limited
Reference Agent

BankAmerica Corporation

(Incorporated in the State of Delaware)

U.S. \$400,000,000
Floating Rate Subordinated
Capital Notes Due 1997

Holders of Notes of the above issue are hereby notified that for the next interest sub-period from 28th February, 1990 to 7th March, 1990 the following will apply:

1. Interest Payment Date: 7th March, 1990.
2. Rate of Interest for Sub-period: 8.718% per annum.
3. Interest Amount payable for Sub-period: US\$318.41 per US\$500,000 nominal.
4. Accumulated Interest Amount payable: US \$1,057.47 per US\$500,000 nominal.
5. Next Interest Sub-period will be from 7th March, 1990 to 9th April, 1990.

Agent Bank
Bank of America
International Limited

DECLARATION OF DIVIDENDS

UNITED KINGDOM CURRENCY EQUIVALENTS

In accordance with the standard conditions relating to the payment of the dividends declared by the undermentioned companies on 10 January 1990, payments from the office of the United Kingdom Registrar will be made in United Kingdom currency at the rate of £1.00 to the equivalent of 100 pence in United Kingdom currency, this being the first available rate of exchange for remittances between the Republic of South Africa and the United Kingdom on 6 February 1990, as advised by the companies' South African bankers. The United Kingdom currency equivalents of the dividends are therefore as follows:

Name of Company (All companies are incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)	Dividend Number	Amount per share
Gold Fields Property Company Limited	154	5.58225p
New Wits Limited	76	3.95450p
Vegetable Oils and Meal Holdings Limited	88	8.14182p

By order of the boards
GOLD FIELDS OF SOUTH AFRICA LIMITED
Secretaries
per S.J. DunningUnited Kingdom Registrar:
Barclays Registrars Limited
6 Grosvenor Place
London SW1P 1PL

Issue of up to U.S. \$75,000,000



Sparekassen SDS

(A savings bank established under Danish Banking Law)

Floating Rate Capital Notes due 1991
U.S. \$40,000,000 having been issued as the
initial tranche and U.S. \$20,000,000 having
been issued as a subsequent trancheFor the period from February 7, 1990 to May 7, 1990 the Notes
will bear interest at 6 1/2% per annum. U.S. \$2,101.39 will be
payable on May 7, 1990 against Coupon No. 17.By: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.
London, Agent Bank

February 7, 1990



INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

All divisions help Schering achieve a 42% increase

By Andrew Fisher in Frankfurt

SCHERING, the West German pharmaceuticals and chemical company, raised group net profits by 42 per cent to DM223m (\$133m) last year, with all sectors contributing to the increased business volume.

Business was especially buoyant in the UK, the US, and Japan, though the weakening of the yen dampened Japanese earnings in D-Mark terms. Group profits increased at a much faster rate than turnover - up by 11 per cent to DM5.8bn - because of the much improved level of capacity utilisation. Foreign turnover was 12 per cent higher at

DM4.7bn, with domestic turnover up by 8 per cent to DM1.2bn.

By far the most rapid pace of sales improvement was in the pharmaceuticals division, with a 15 per cent increase to DM3bn. This stemmed mainly from X-ray contrast agents, especially in the US and Japan, with turnover of these products exceeding DM1bn for the first time, and from oral contraceptives.

Schering also benefited from the worldwide recovery in agrochemicals, where its sales rose by 6 per cent to DM1.4bn. In western Europe, sales of

wheat fungicides and beet herbicides benefited from the effects of good crop weather.

Helped by the favourable trend in the electronics industry, Schering's electroplating activities also put on a 6 per cent sales rise to DM340m. It reported a high degree of success with chemicals used in the making of printed circuits.

In its industrial chemicals division, where turnover went up by 9 per cent to DM1.1bn, Schering said business in synthetic resins and organo-metallic compounds was favourable, though the trend in oleochemicals was mixed.

French boat builder wins FFr53.8m in damages

By George Graham in Paris

BENETEAU, the leading French yacht and pleasure boat builder, has been awarded preliminary damages of FFr53.8m (\$9.47m) against a supplier after a five year legal battle. The award covers material and commercial damages stemming from faults in the hulls of a series of Beneteau boats.

The faults resulted from a chemical change in a catalyst supplied by Société Chimique de France (SCF), a subsidiary of Air Liquide of France and Solvay of Belgium.

The episode forced Beneteau to recall for repair more than 900 boats in its "First" series, and its results fell from FFr51m in 1985 to FFr28m in 1987. In addition to the cost of repairs, Beneteau's reputation in the yacht market suffered.

Sales stagnated in 1986 and 1987, but rose to FFr214m last year, with profits recovering to FFr32m, the same level as 1985.

The court set the cost of treating the hulls at FFr3.7m, and set commercial and financial damage at another FFr50m. SCF, together with its insurer, Union des Assurances de Paris (UAP), has been ordered by the court to bear three quarters of these costs.

This award covers only the period up to August 31 1987, however, by when about 300 boats had been treated. Since then, 600 more boats have been set to rights, with a more costly treatment. Perhaps 100 have still to be treated.

The cost of material for this later period may, therefore, be considerably higher, but it is difficult to assess how much of the commercial damage can be attributed to this time.

Beneteau has produced a range of sea-going cruisers named Oceanis, which accounts for 38 per cent of production, and increased its Astara and Flyer motorboats, now 26 per cent of production. The group claims 18.5 per cent of the sailing boat market in Europe and 11.5 per cent in North America and the Far East, while in motor boats its market share is 9.5 per cent.

Draught of new ideas at Heineken

Laura Raun finds a shake-up in parts that others have not reached

Heineken has always been considered one of the best employers in the Netherlands - providing job security, good pay and family-like atmosphere. The Dutch brewery, which is well known abroad, has never fired workers in its home market.

So when Heineken said last week it planned to scrap 700 of its 4,000 jobs in the Netherlands - 17.5 per cent of its Dutch workforce - by 1993, many were shocked.

Mr R.V. Strobos, director of Heineken Nederland, said operating costs must be lowered and efficiency increased to cope with relatively flat sales, changing tastes and stiff competition.

The reorganisation, which analysts believe will cost around FFr50m (\$26.5m), has drawn a mixed reaction. Trade unions, not surprisingly, are threatening to strike.

Investors have marked down the share price by several guilders - it closed yesterday at FFr114.50 against about FFr118 shortly before the announcement. Some securities analysts think the plan will pay off in the long run, but others worry it lacks a creative response to market pressures and focuses only on cost-cutting.

The sweeping shake-up is the first significant move by the new management since Mr Freddy Heineken, grandson of the founder, stepped down as chairman last year. The plan is designed to prepare the company for the 1990s and suggests a more business-like style, leaner operations and greater focus on the home market.

Mr Heineken, a flamboyant industrialist and billionaire who still controls the company through a complex holding structure, relied heavily on intuition and inherited right to



Freddy Heineken: created a glamorous image for his beer

commanding more attention. Heineken is responding to social trends that have buffeted the whole alcoholic beverages industry for several years.

Health-conscious customers drink less distilled spirits and are switching to mineral water, wine or beer with low alcohol, no alcohol or fewer calories - spurred on by government campaigns.

Young guzzlers are less loyal than older ones and like different kinds of brew such as "dry" or dark ones. The elderly imbibe less than youth so a greying population is a concern.

In the Netherlands the beer market has stabilised at around 70 litres per person per year. However, Heineken is in the pub sector, which is shrinking. Mr Strobos warned last week these trends will continue in the 1990s.

Overall responsibility for meeting these challenges lies with Mr Gerard van Schaik, a 30-year veteran of Heineken, who took over as chairman in April 1989. He is the first manager from outside the family to run the business except for a short time before Mr Freddy Heineken became chairman in 1971.

Mr Strobos also took charge of Heineken Nederland in April 1989 when most of the subsidiary's top management was ousted in a surprise shake-up.

These professional managers are seen as willing to put the knife into the company where Mr Heineken was unwilling to cut.

Heineken, with sales of FFr7.5bn in 1988, is the third largest brewer in the world behind Anheuser-Busch and Miller of the US. Sold in more than 180 countries it is by far

the most international beer. Heineken was the first foreign beer to enter the US after the end of Prohibition.

In the US Heineken remains the leading foreign beer with about 25 per cent of the import market but that has shrivelled from 50 per cent in the late 70s. Stiff competition from Mexican brews and a weak dollar have dried up US sales, which reportedly slipped 2 per cent in 1988.

In the Netherlands, Heineken's market share has plunged from a high of 58 per cent in 1980 to about 53 per cent in 1989 but bounced back a bit with the acquisition of a small brewery in the south of the Netherlands last year.

Margins on production at home used to be the widest but have narrowed, according to Mr Roel Goossens, an analyst with the Amsterdam brokerage firm of Van Meer James Capel.

Heineken Nederland's operating income dropped to FFr5m in 1988 from FFr18m in 1986, according to the 365-page report given to workers last week.

Since 1986 group earnings have edged up only about 1 per cent a year, to FFr291m in 1988, while revenue has risen 4.5 per cent annually. Earnings in 1989 are expected to climb more robustly but faster growth is needed.

Heineken's strategy for the 90s includes the continued introduction of products to appeal to an ever more segmented market. Marketing policies will be sharpened in an attempt to suck in more drinkers.

However, another analyst cautions that it "takes megabucks to launch new products" and worries that "me-too products" will have difficulty carving out a market niche.

Parcels hold Securicor to 40%

By Andrew Hill in London

SECURICOR Group disappointed the London stockmarket yesterday, in spite of announcing a 40 per cent rise in pre-tax profits last year, as it emerged that slackening consumer spending had hit the core parcels division of Securicor Services, its 51 per cent-owned sister company.

Securicor's profits advanced by nearly 30 per cent, but shares in both companies slipped. Most of the increase came from continued strong performance of the Cellnet mobile telephone network, in which the two companies have a 40 per cent stake. The rest is owned by British Telecom.

Mr Chris Shirlcliffe, finance director of both companies, dismissed widespread rumours that BT and Securicor were

poised to float off Cellnet. Profits at the parcel and security division, operated by Securicor Services, slipped 19 per cent to £15m (\$25.2m) in the UK. Securicor's employment services and vehicle dealerships were also hit.

Mr Shirlcliffe said: "Parcels tend to be a very early barometer of the climate in the High Street."

He added that the group had also spent money on expanding its continental parcel service in preparation for the single European market.

Securicor's pre-tax profits rose 40 per cent to £38.2m in the year to September 30, against £27.5m. Services made £28.2m before tax.

The companies' share of profits on Cellnet subscriptions

and calls - taken in full in the Securicor accounts - was more than seven times higher than in 1987-88 at £13.2m. However, Securicor has continued to lose money on the retailing of Cellnet units in an attempt to build up the subscriber base. The communications division, which includes the retail operations, lost £3.6m during the year, against £1.6m in the equivalent period.

Securicor's earnings per share rose from 10.6p to 16.3p. Turnover rose from £446m to £502m and a final dividend of 1.076p was recommended, making 1.516p (1.296p) for the year.

Securicor's ordinary shares fell from 226p to close at 867p in London, while the more numerous 'A' shares slipped 8p to 803p.

COMPANY NEWS IN BRIEF

Siemens says it might acquire a majority stake in Robotron, the leading East German computer maker, if East German laws will permit such a move, Reuters reports.

In an interview to be published today in a West German newspaper, a Siemens representative is quoted as saying co-operation may range from joint ventures to buying a majority interest.

Robotron, which has around 70,000 employees, is one of the most advanced high-tech com-

panies in the eastern bloc but lags behind Western electronics companies by many years.

A Volvo North America, a unit of Sweden's Volvo, says it has agreed to acquire a 30 per cent equity interest in LJ Holdings, Minstar's parent company, for \$100m, Reuters reports.

The company says the transaction, which involves conversion of the Minstar notes which Volvo purchased on October 21, 1988, is subject to government approval.

Aachen & Munchener Beteiligungs has entered the property market for the first time by acquiring 50 per cent of Hans-Joachim Blumenauer Holding, one of West Germany's biggest brokerage concerns, AP-DJ reports. Terms were not disclosed.

Ilveco-Unit, the French commercial vehicle subsidiary of Italy's Fiat, may invest nearly FFr1bn (\$160m) to increase production at its Bourdon-Lancy engine factory, Mr François Marc, chairman, said.

Pharmacia in US patent win

By John Burton in Stockholm

PHARMACIA, the Swedish pharmaceutical company, yesterday proclaimed victory in a patent infringement suit against a US company concerning Healon, its biggest-selling product.

A US district court in Boston issued a preliminary injunction barring Med-Chem Products of Woburn, Massachusetts from producing or selling similar eye-surgery products until the case is finally tried, probably later this year.

"This is naturally a very great success for us,"

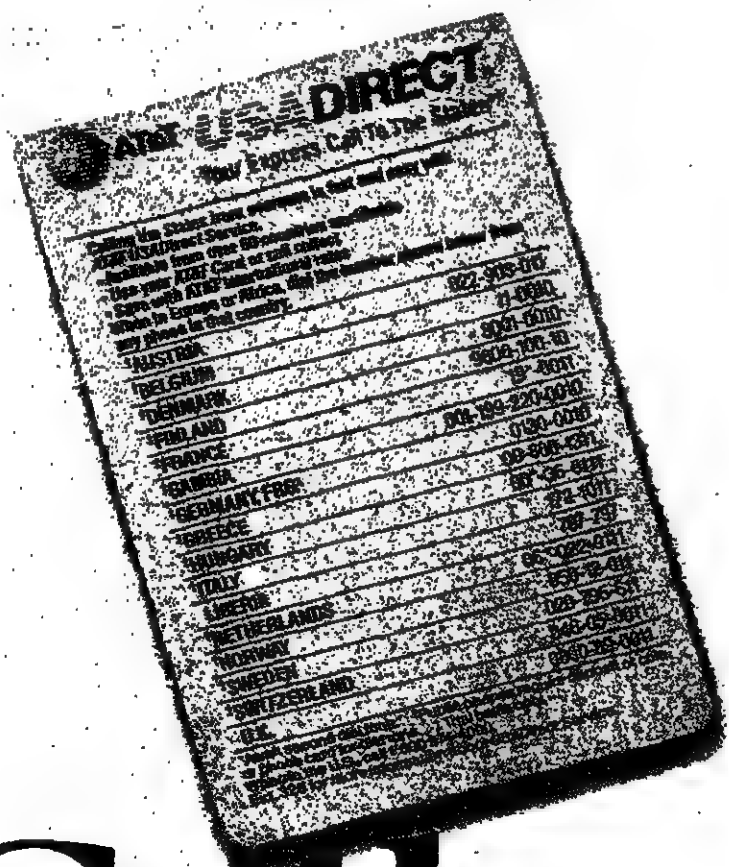
said Mr Erik Danielsson, Pharmacia chief executive. "We have been hard hit in recent years by this patent infringement. However, it is difficult to estimate exactly how much this means in financial terms."

Pharmacia estimates Healon has 65 per cent of the \$80m US market for viscoelastic products for eye surgery, while Med-Chem has 15-20 per cent. Med-Chem has said it risks losing a third of its annual sales of \$23m as a result of the suit.

Insurance group up to FFr2.85bn

UNION des Assurances de Paris, the French state insurance group, estimated that its attributable net profit in 1989 rose by 15 to 19 per cent from the 1988 level of FFr2.85bn (\$501m), Reuters reports.

UAP estimated that turnover last year rose to FFr64bn from FFr56.6bn in 1988.



Call home.

AT&T USADirect® The only service that puts you in touch with an AT&T Operator in the States.



The right choice.

© 1990 AT&T

All these securities have been sold. This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

ACCOR
A HOTEL, CATERING
AND SERVICE COMPANY

International Offering of 550,000 Shares
of a Nominal Value of FF 100 each
with 550,000 Warrants
to subscribe Shares in Accor

Offer price FF 1,000 per share with one warrant attached.

Banque Indosuez

Morgan Stanley International

Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A.

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited

Deutsche Bank Capital Markets

Generale Bank

Kleinwort Benson Limited

Swiss Bank Corporation

Investment Banking

Société Générale

S.G. Warburg Securities

James Capel & Co

Daiva Europe Limited

Kuskinda Securities

Standard Bank Limited

Goldman Sachs International Limited

Solomon Brothers International Limited

UBS Phillips & Drew Securities Limited

January, 1990

Accor would like to thank its shareholders and all investors for the new expression of their confidence and for having chosen to: "Live the Future with Accor".

This offering was a success with shareholders and international investors.

The 550,000 shares reserved for the international offering have been well oversubscribed.

In total, 1,963,774 new shares have been issued providing the Group with nearly FF 2 billion of new capital. The offering was closed at the end of the priority subscription period on January 22, 1990.

The new shares will be quoted on the Paris Stock Exchange as of February 7, 1990.

The warrants which were attached to the new shares will be quoted at the same date. Each warrant gives the right to subscribe for one new Accor share at a price of FF 1,000 until June 30, 1993.

UK COMPANY NEWS

Receivers at BIA making 420 staff redundant

By Paul Abraham

THE RECEIVERS at British Island Airways, the charter holiday airline noted for its use by Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the British Prime Minister, during the last UK election, are to make 420 of the company's 500 staff redundant.

The move follows the decision by receivers to cease most of BIA's scheduled and chartered flight operations last Thursday after the airline collapsed with debts of £10m. A few aircraft and crew chartered to a French airline are still working.

Mr Christopher Morris and Mr Nigel Atkinson, partners at Touche Ross, the accountancy firm appointed as receivers, said last night that a sell off of the whole airline was a possibility and that all avenues were being explored.

BIA had been badly hit by a downturn in the UK holiday industry caused by a slow-down in the domestic economy. Trade estimates suggest that bookings this year for both winter and summer holidays are 25 per cent below last year's levels.

Some charter airlines, such as Britannia (part of Thomson Travel) and Air Europe (Intasun), have been able to absorb the downturn in traffic without having to trim assets.

However, BIA was in a more vulnerable position than these companies because it was not backed by a major tour operator which could fill its seats. It also had a poor reputation within the industry for the quality of its service.

BIA has ten aircraft, including Bae 1-11s and McDonnell Douglas MD-83s. All of them, however, are leased. The company's main assets are a considerable quantity of spares and similar equipment.

Those of the 3,000 passengers still booked on flights operated by BIA who were due to fly with Island Sun, the company's tour operating subsidiary, are liable to full refunds under a bonding scheme arranged by the Association of British Travel Agents. However, those on scheduled airlines have become creditors of the airline.

GrandMet selling surplus Wimpy's to management

By Philip Rawstone

GRAND Metropolitan is selling about 360 of the 530 Wimpy fast food restaurants in the UK and Europe which it acquired last year from United Biscuits.

Agreement in principle has been reached for the sale of 216 outlets in the UK and another 140 in Europe to a management group headed by Mr Max Wolfenden, Wimpy's former managing director. The deal is likely to be worth some £20m.

Mr Allen Sheppard, GrandMet's chairman, said that the outlets being sold were those considered unsuitable for transfer into the group's Burger King operation.

One of the main reasons for GrandMet's £180m purchase of UB's restaurants was the need to acquire high street outlets in the UK that would enable its Burger King chain, acquired in the Pillsbury takeover in 1988, to compete with McDonald's for domination of the burger market.

Though a sizeable competitor in the US, Burger King had only some 30 outlets in the UK. Mr Sheppard said that agreement had been reached with the franchisees of 143 Wimpy "counter-service" restaurants on transfer into Burger King. Another 22 were expected to follow, making a chain of 196 by the end of the year.

These restaurants which had already transferred had registered an average increase in sales of 15 per cent, Mr Sheppard said.

With the sale of the rump of



Allen Sheppard: preparing to compete with McDonald's

the Wimpy business, GrandMet will complete the integration of the former UB operations into the group. Three Wimpy burger and bun manufacturing plants have been put into the Pillsbury Europe food processing business and the Perfect Pizza and Pizzaland outlets have been taken into GrandMet Retailing, which includes chains such as Berni Inns and Pastificio.

With no bricks and mortar included in the Wimpy sale, the assets involved are less than £1m. The management group, which will acquire the Wimpy brand name on completion, said yesterday that it was delighted by the agreement. It declined to make further comment until its plans for the future of the restaurants had been discussed with franchisees.

Sandell slumps to £76,000

By Nikki Tait

JUST ONE YEAR after it came to the Unlisted Securities Market, Sandell Group, the manufacturer and installer of office partitioning and suspended ceilings, has been obliged to dip into reserves to pay a promised final dividend of 4.7p per share to make a total of 4.4p.

Sandell announced yesterday that pre-tax profits in the year to end-September slumped from £306,000 to £76,000.

Sales were £2.81m (£2.46m), and the loss per share was 0.1p, against earnings of 10.1p last time.

However, the company added that first quarter results for the current year showed "a considerable improvement" with profitability running ahead of that seen in the similar period of 1988-89.

Operating profits were virtually unchanged at £321,000. The damage to the results was principally inflicted by a £270,000 exceptional item.

Sandell explained this reflected some mixed underlying trading fortunes. Its traditional business, RB Sandell & Co, had a very good

year and contributed £435,000 to pre-tax profits.

By contrast, the Interlock business, which was acquired during the 12-month period, made a loss of £350,000.

This was partly due to start-up costs but principally explained by a bad contract taken on by previous management. This was reflected in the exceptional deficit, said Sandell.

After tax, the company showed a net deficit of £4,000; after funding the dividend payment, the retained loss was £114,000.

Baltica in talks over Hambros' future

By David Barchard

BALTICA, the Danish banking and insurance group, which this week raised its stake in Hambros, the City Merchant bank to 14.66 per cent, said yesterday that it had held exploratory talks with other Hambros shareholders about the future of the bank.

However Mr Hans-Christian Hansen, general manager of Baltica, said that the Danish group had not approached the Bank of England about the possibility of raising further its stake in Hambros. Under Bank of England rules, a foreign institution must be given the green light before it takes a stake of more than 15 per cent in a UK bank.

He declined to comment on whether Baltica was considering raising its stake. However, Baltica already holds around 11 per cent of Hambros' preference shares which it acquired as one of the underwriters when Hambros bought out its subsidiary, Hambros Investment Trust, last year.

"But if the other holders of preference shares converted them into share capital, then our holding would be diluted," Mr Hansen said.

Baltica has had talks with Hambros about possible areas of co-operation, and introduced itself last summer to members of the Hambros "shareholders club" in Europe including Banco Bilbao Vizcaya in Spain, Instituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino in Italy, and Guardian Royal Exchange in the UK.

However, Mr Hansen believes that as a group it is very similar to Hambros, with its own merchant banking, insurance, and estate agency operations, the two sides have not been able to identify areas for long-term co-operation.

"Our door remains open for further talks but no significant project has come out of them so far," Mr Adam Kidley, executive director and bank spokesman for Hambros, said yesterday.

Apart from the Hambros Investment Trust buy-out, co-operation between Hambros and Baltica has been confined to the setting up of investments through Hambros Venture Partnerships.

Mr Hansen said the latest increase in Baltica's stake had been possible because a group of shares came up at a time when the pricing of Hambros shares was reasonable and sterling was at a very low level. "We are patient people," he said.

He dismissed speculation that the Banque Industrielle de France bank, which last October made an unsuccessful bid for Morgan Grenfell and whose parent holding company Financiere Suez, owns a 25 per cent stake in Baltica, was involved in Baltica's move over Hambros. "We have not discussed a single word with them about this," Mr Hansen said.

Aaronson lower as consumer spending drops

By John Thornhill

Aaronson Brothers, the manufacturer of chipboard products such as Coniboard and plastic bathroom and garden accessories, reported poor trading conditions for the year to September 1989 but said yesterday that it single word with them about this," Mr Hansen said.

The weak consumer retail market largely accounted for the severe drop from £5.82m to £2.12m, in pre-tax profits, although the outcome was also affected by the costs of a rationalisation programme. Sales were down at £24.07m (£100.91m) partly due to the exclusion of discontinued operations.

Mr Ronald Aaronson, joint chairman, said the company's rationalisation programme had resulted in the closure of some operations, which together with write-off of associated Advance Corporation Tax, had led to an extraordinary £2.55m charge. The group operates from nine locations, seven less than two years ago.

At the year end, the group's properties were revalued revealing a surplus over book value of £6.45m which has been included in the accounts. Following the revaluation, shareholders' funds were £26.7m, equivalent to 78p per share, and gearing 62 per cent.

Mr Aaronson said the UK home improvement market continued to be weak and that sales in the first quarter were lower than the previous year, although they were improving. The company planned to shift its emphasis further towards making high added value products and increasing its business overseas.

Earnings per share fell to 4.35p (12.17p). The final recommended dividend of 1.7p makes a total of 3.55p (5.75p). Aaronson's shares shed 3p to close at 70p.

Regenerating the cell to encourage fresh subscribers

Hugo Dixon on Cellnet's strategy for recovery

CELLNET may be providing an increasing proportion of the Securicor Group's profits. However, the cellular telephone operator, which is 40 per cent owned by Securicor and 60 per cent owned by British Telecom, is still a long way behind its only rival, Racal-Vodafone.

Both BT and Securicor have sought to hide Cellnet's results. But it is possible to place them together from Securicor's results and reports lodged at Companies House.

In the six months to the end of September 1989 Cellnet made pre-tax profits of £28.2m, compared with £75m earned by Racal Telecom in the same period.

A more relevant comparison would be between the two companies' operating profits, since Cellnet is carrying a higher level of debt than Racal Telecom. Mr Rob Collins, an analyst at Kleinwort Benson Securities, estimates that Cellnet's operating profits for the half-year were £30m, barely half Racal Telecom's £70m.

Cellnet's figures for the year to the end of March 1989, which were recently filed at Companies House, are equally poor by comparison with Racal's. Cellnet made operating profits of £42.5m on turnover of £142.8m. Racal Vodafone, by contrast, made operating profits of £90m on turnover of £138m.

"Cellnet is a year behind Vodafone in terms of profits and three months behind in terms of subscribers," Mr Collins said.

Cellnet's poor relative performance led BT to purge the company's top management last year. Mr Stafford Taylor was brought in to replace Mr Colin Davis. Other new executives were also installed.

After six months of ground work, Cellnet's new management is due to re-launch the company next month, BT said yesterday.

"The problem is we are behind Racal and have to catch up. In the old regime, the emphasis was on the technical side. The emphasis is now turning more to sharpening-up the marketing," BT said.

Cellnet was out-manoeuvred by a faster-moving Vodafone. Although the two companies started off at the same time and for several years split the market 50-50. About three years ago Cellnet's quality of service started to deteriorate.

This meant it had difficulty in attracting customers at a time when the whole market was entering its big growth stage. Although Cellnet has expanded fairly rapidly since then, the lost customers were critical in the sense that they used their mobile phones more often.

This would seem to be one explanation for Cellnet's lower turnover figures. Another is that Vodafone has been more entrepreneurial in devising value-added services such as messaging facilities, which encourage subscribers to spend more time on the phone.

A further explanation for Cellnet's performance could be that it has failed to manage the technical side of its operations effectively, says Mr Peter Whit-



Peter Smith, chairman of Securicor

house, an analyst at Robert Fleming Securities. He says Cellnet may have had to invest more money in new equipment recently because it underperformed in the early days of the cellular market.

Cellnet's new management has perhaps three years to regenerate the organisation and catch up with Racal. After that it will be facing competition not only from Vodafone but also from three new personal communications networks licensed by the Government last year.

Casket buys Coventry Eagle brand name

By David Owen

THE VENERABLE Coventry Eagle bicycle brand-name will be around to celebrate its centenary following the purchase from the Receiver of British Eagle Cycles by Casket, the Manchester-based textiles-to-furnishings group.

The £128,500 acquisition was made through Townsend Cycles, the group's cycle manufacturing and importing subsidiary.

It is the first by Casket's new management team. Last month, Mr Nicky Branch, chairman and chief executive of Renaissance Holdings, was appointed non-executive chairman replacing Lord Barnett, the former Labour minister.

Under Mr Branch, Renaissance, which like many other bicycle-makers has been pedalling furiously to keep up with demand, with some much-needed new capacity.

"We have been quoting 10-20 week lead-times," said Mr Steven Walsh, managing director. "We were looking for an opportunity to acquire an upmarket manufacturer at the right kind of price."

At least 2.5m bicycles are estimated to have been sold in Britain in 1989, against little more than 1.5m four years earlier. Sales have been buoyed both by the fitness boom and rising environmental concern.

Townsend's sales last year totalled 205,000 units, a figure which leaves it vying for second place among British bicycle manufacturers.

The company - which intends to reintroduce the Coventry Eagle name on a range of touring, triathlon and mountain bicycles with immediate effect - expects to start production of some of its own lines at British Eagle's Newtown Powys facility by the end of this month. It projects that employment will expand to 60-65 by July, against 40 prior to the acquisition.

British Eagle, whose history goes back to the formation in 1890 of the Coventry Eagle Cycle & Motor Company, was forced into receivership by cash flow difficulties just before Christmas. It moved to its purpose-built Welsh base in the early 1980s.

Approval sought for Berwin sale

By Clary Harris

The administrators of Dominion International Group will seek court approval today for the sale of Berwin LaRoche, one of the company's UK financial services subsidiaries.

If the court accepts the administrators' arguments of the need for an early disposal, Berwin LaRoche will be sold to its management for between £100,000 and £200,000.

Dominion bought the personal financial planning specialist in 1988. Among the vendors was Mr Max Lewinsohn, Dominion's chairman at the time. He resigned from Dominion's board in August last year.

Dominion was placed in administration on January 22 with debts exceeding £100m.

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

	Current payment	Date of payment	Corresponding dividend	Total for year	Total last year
Aaronson Bros	1.7	Apr 9	3.95	5.65	5.75
Eng Caled Int	1	Mar 27	5.5	6.5	1.5
Fleming Caster	0.60p	Apr 6	5.5	6.1	7.25
Hellon	2.7	Apr 6	5.5	8.2	1.6
Sandell	1.075	Apr 6	0.895	1.97	1.29
Securicor	5.2	Apr 6	4.3	9.5	6.5
Securicor	1.952	Apr 2	1.98	3.93	2.49
Unilever	4.2	Apr 2	2.875	7.075	10.5

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. *Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. †On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡USM stock. §Unquoted stock. ¶Third market. ¶British currency.

This advertisement is issued in compliance with the Council of The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and The Republic of Ireland Limited ("The Stock Exchange") and does not constitute any invitation for any person to subscribe for or purchase shares.

Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for the grant of permission to deal in the Ordinary Shares of The Wiltshire Brewery Company PLC in the Unlisted Securities Market. It is emphasized that no application will be made for these shares to be admitted to the Official List. It is expected that dealings in the Ordinary Shares will commence on 12th February 1990.



THE WILTSHIRE BREWERY COMPANY PLC
(Incorporated in England under the Companies Act 1948-1981)

PLACING BY
Guidehouse
GUIDEHOUSE SECURITIES LIMITED

3,000,000 Ordinary Shares of 5p each at 70p per share.

Authorized	SHARE CAPITAL	Issued and fully paid
£		£
550,000	Ordinary shares of 5p each	283,000
189,000	7 1/2% cumulative convertible Preference Shares of 11 each	189,000
25,000	Redeemable convertible Preference Shares of 5p each	25,000*
	* Currently £6,250 partly-paid in 1.25p per share	

The principal business of The Wiltshire Brewery Company PLC is that of brewing traditional beers, the ownership of public houses and wholesale distribution to the free trade. Full particulars of the Company are available through the Erel Unlisted Securities Market Service and copies may be obtained during normal business hours on any weekday (Saturdays & Public Holidays excepted) up to and including 26th February 1990 from: Guidehouse Securities Limited, Durrant House, 8-13 Chiswell Street, London EC1Y 4UP.

and during normal business hours on 7th February and 8th February 1990 from the Company Announcements Office, The Stock Exchange, 46 Finsbury Square, London EC2A 1DD.

7th February 1990

Issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and The Republic of Ireland Limited ("The Stock Exchange"). This does not constitute an offer to any person to subscribe or purchase any Shares in the company.

MERCURY INTERNATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST LIMITED

(Incorporated in Jersey under the Companies (Jersey) Law, 1981 to 1980)

The company is an open-ended investment company with an "umbrella" structure comprising a number of distinct investment portfolios ("funds"), which seeks to qualify as an approved investment trust for U.K. tax purposes.

The Council of The Stock Exchange has admitted to the Official List separate classes of Participating Redeemable Preference Shares of 1p each linked to one of the following Funds:

Continental Europe Fund
North America Fund
Japan Fund
Pacific Fund
Reserve Fund

7th February, 1990

F & C PORTFOLIOS FUND, SICAV

société d'investissement à capital variable

Registered Office: Luxembourg, 14, rue Aldringen
Commercial Register: Luxembourg Section B n° 25.570

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS

The Annual General Meeting of Shareholders of F & C PORTFOLIOS FUND, SICAV, will be held at its registered office at Luxembourg, 14, rue Aldringen, on February 15th, 1990, at 11.30 hours for the purpose of considering and voting upon the following matters:

- To hear and accept:
 - a) the management report of the directors
 - b) the report of the auditor
- To approve the statements of assets and liabilities and statement of operations for the year ended October 31st, 1989.
- To discharge the directors and the auditor with respect to their performance of duties for the period ended October 31st, 1989.
- To elect the directors to serve until the next annual general meeting of shareholders and to propose to increase the number of directors and consequently elect Dr. Peter FISCHER as a director of the Company with immediate effect.
- To elect the auditor to serve until the next annual general meeting of shareholders.
- Any other business.

The shareholders are advised that no quorum for the statutory meeting is required and that decisions will be taken by the majority of the share present or represented at the meeting.

In order to take part at the statutory meeting of February 15th, 1990, the owners of bearer shares will have to deposit their shares five clear days before the meeting at the registered office of the Fund, 14, rue Aldringen, Luxembourg, or with the following bank:

- Banque Générale de Luxembourg, S.A.
14, rue Aldringen, Luxembourg

The Board of Directors

F & C PORTFOLIOS FUND, SICAV

société d'investissement à capital variable

Registered Office: Luxembourg, 14, rue Aldringen
Commercial Register: Luxembourg Section B n° 25.570

NOTICE OF EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS

An Extraordinary General Meeting of Shareholders of F & C PORTFOLIOS FUND, SICAV, will be held at its registered office at Luxembourg, 14, rue Aldringen, on February 15th, 1990, at 14.00 hours for the purpose of considering and voting upon the following matters:

- To change the name of the company to INTO FOREX & COLONIAL PORTFOLIOS FUND, SICAV and to amend the company's supplementary memorandum accordingly.

To exclude under the "Investment Safeguards" of the company's supplementary memorandum the power to invest in securities to be held by the Board of Directors of the fund of any one fund of the company in securities to be held by the fund.

Resolutions on the agenda of the extraordinary general meeting will require a quorum of at least 50 per cent of the outstanding shares and will be adopted if voted by 2/3 of the shares present or represented.

In order to take part at this general meeting of February 15th, 1990 the owners of bearer shares will have to deposit their shares five clear days before the meeting at the registered office of the Fund, 14, rue Aldringen, Luxembourg, or with the following bank:

- Banque Générale de Luxembourg, S.A.
14, rue Aldringen, Luxembourg

UK COMPANY NEWS

Power supplies and connectors divisions exceed budgets
Reorganised Unitech makes £12m

By Vanessa Houlder

UNITTECH, the UK-based electronic components manufacturer, yesterday announced a 57 per cent increase, from £7.84m to £12.29m, in interim pre-tax profits.

Turnover for the six months to November 30 increased by 33 per cent from £114.98m to £152.83m.

However, comparisons with last year's figures are complicated by the 1988 acquisition of Veeco Instruments, a US power supply manufacturer, in November 1988 and the sale of its distribution businesses.

There was strong demand in France, West Germany and Japan, which helped the power supplies and connectors divisions to exceed their budgets.

Economic weakness and the depressed state of the defence industry affected the results of Control Products in the UK.

The Instruments division,

which was sold last month, was affected by difficult trading conditions and produced a small loss.

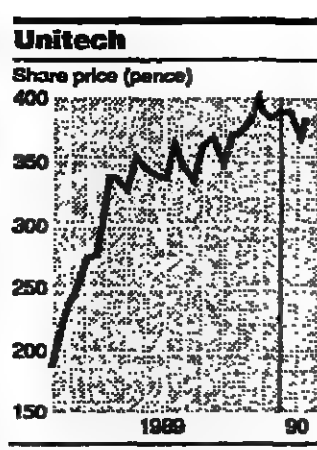
An extraordinary credit of £1.91m resulted from the sale of the group's 23 per cent shareholding in Holmberg Electronics Corporation.

Gearing of 120 per cent is expected to be further reduced by rationalisation in the US and the flotation of Nemic-Lambda in Japan in 1991. Unitech, which now owns 64 per cent of the company, will retain a controlling stake.

Earnings per share declined by 4 pence to 8.7p (9.1p), following a tax charge increased from 36 pence to 42 pence. An interim dividend of 4.2p (3.675p) is declared.

COMMENT

Unitech's shares left in value



Unitech
Share price (pence)

when bid speculation broke out early last year and they have continued to soar far above the level dictated by fundamentals ever since. The investor has one eye firmly fixed on the intentions of Mr

Tito Tettamanti, the Swiss financier with a 17 per cent stake, while the other is directed at Elektrowatt, the Swiss electrical power and industrial group, which holds 29.9 per cent. Its agreement not to make a bid or sell its shares comes to an end in August which some observers think may inspire Mr Tettamanti to make a bid. On trading grounds alone, however, the shares are substantially overvalued. While there should be further benefits from integration and rationalisation of the Veeco businesses and the company's broad geographical spread, it faces some sluggish markets in the UK and the US. Analysts expect a profit approaching £30m for the full year, which puts the shares, up 11p to 382p yesterday, on a p/e of 15.5.

Samuelson injunctions lifted

By John Thornhill

A HIGH Court judge has lifted two injunctions preventing the sale of a block of 10.5 per cent of the shares of Cowan de Groot owned by the family trust of Mr Jonathan Samuelson, the industrial holding company's chairman.

The trust is now free to dispose of the shares as it wishes and, according to a close source, it is probable that they will be sold in the very near future.

Mr Justice Scott severely criticised Mr Samuelson's previous handling of the possible sale of the shares saying that his responsibilities as chairman of the company had conflicted with his financial interest in his family settlement.

The injunctions had been granted on ex parte applications by Mr Daniel Abrams's company Feldspar and Wilton Group, the Third Market property company, which both claimed to have agreed to buy the stake from Mr Samuelson.

Mr Justice Scott said that Mr Daniel Abrams claimed that on January 7 Mr Samuelson had agreed to sell him the stake and to retire from the chair-

manship in Mr Abrams' favour. Mr Samuelson denied this version of events.

Mr Samuelson also denied a claim by Mr Michael Buckley, Wilton's chairman, that two days earlier he had met Mr Samuelson for lunch in the Savoy Grill and had agreed to buy the shareholding.

Mr Buckley also said that he had agreed the terms of a service contract with Mr Samuelson.

Mr Justice Scott said by arguing for a service contract with the company Mr Samuelson "was placing himself in a position in which his duty (as chairman of Cowan de Groot) and his interest (in the settlement) were in clear conflict."

Since the court hearings, Mr Samuelson's supporters claim that a service contract had already been agreed in principle six months ago by Cowan de Groot's board, although this was not made clear during the recent court hearing. This, they claim, defuses the judge's criticisms.

The court was told that after buying most of the shares in December 1988, Mr Samuelson had put the shares into a set-

tlement run by three trustees - himself, Mr John Needelman, and Mr John Ferriday, the former chairman of Eagle Trust, described by Mr Justice Scott as a fugitive from justice (an arrest warrant was recently issued in connection with the theft of £13.8m from the company).

In his judgement, Mr Justice Scott referred to an attempt last March to export the settlement to Jersey. The three original trustees retired and were replaced by Mr Roger Young, Mr Michael Sampson and a Jersey trust company called Rycro.

However the judge said Cowan de Groot was not notified of this change and the original trustees remained as the owners of the shares according to the company's books.

Mr Justice Scott also referred to claims that a further part of the settlement's stake might have been acquired with funds missing from Eagle Trust, the mini-conglomerate currently being investigated by the Serious Fraud Office.

Last November Eagle Trust was granted an injunction freezing 45 per cent of Cowan de Groot's shares.

Brompton plans £9m buy-outs

By David Owen

BROMPTON HOLDINGS, the USM-quoted inspection and safety specialist formerly known as OIS Group, is poised to sell its various non-core activities to its existing management for over £9m.

In all, four management buy-outs are envisaged, with negotiations at an advanced stage in each case.

The businesses concerned operate in the fields of satellite and radio telecommunications,

electrical equipment, specialist staffing services and marine rentals.

In essence, Brompton is clearing the decks to help develop its mainstream businesses of safety inspection and the testing of equipment and installations for the oil, nuclear and other industries.

"I have decided we should concentrate on the core business because I reckon the potential for expansion is enormous," said Mr Paul Bristol, deputy chairman.

In the six months to June 30, the group reported pre-tax profits of £666,000 on turnover of £13.6m. This compared with a £297,000 loss in the previous year on turnover of £5.6m.

According to Mr Bristol, the retained businesses should account for about £37m of sales in the year ahead, against an aggregate £30m for the units which are to be disposed of.

Acquisitions help Securiguard profits double to £6.2m

By Andrew Hill

SEVEN ACQUISITIONS during the year helped Securiguard Group, the security systems, building maintenance and parcel delivery company, nearly double profits to £6.2m in the year to October 31.

Mr Alan Baldwin, chairman, yesterday said that he thought the group would be almost unaffected by the current economic uncertainty. "What we have is a cash-rich business. I wouldn't say we were bomb-proof but we're damn near it."

Earnings rose 23 per cent to 24.5p (20p) per share, and Mr Baldwin said existing businesses had grown by between 25 per cent and 30 per cent.

Mr Baldwin said he wanted to reassure the City that Securiguard was not planning a rights issue to bring down borrowings, which stand at nearly twice shareholders' funds.

He added that the group was comfortable with that level of gearing because interest charges - £359,000 against a gain of £123,000 last time - were well-covered by profits.

Turnover more than doubled to £104.14m (£51.1m). Security contributed nearly half the sales figure, personnel agencies 22 per cent and cleaning and maintenance 21 per cent.

The balance of 11 per cent came from the communications division, including a five-month contribution from City Link Transport Holdings, the express courier service which Securiguard bought for an initial £5.05m last May.

The cleaning and maintenance division, which pushed up profits by 89 per cent in 1988-89, is likely to increase its share of turnover still further in the current year following last month's £16.9m acquisition of Madison Building Services Group of New York.

Mr Baldwin said he hoped the four divisions would eventually contribute roughly equal amounts to sales and profits.

The recommended final dividend of 5.2p makes 8p (6.5p) for the year.

Equity & Law personal pensions boost

By Eric Short

Personal pensions figured prominently in the record new business figures recorded last year by Equity & Law, part of the French AXA-Midi Assurances.

New annual premiums in the UK rose by 6 per cent from £43.3m to £45.8m, the increase coming from three main areas.

Firstly, personal pensions advanced nearly 40 per cent to £11m, though executive pensions were unchanged and group pensions dropped by a fifth to £2.1m.

Secondly, in contrast to the general market trend, the group's mortgage-related business rose by a fifth to £11.3m.

Finally, its protection business was buoyant last year, with premiums up by a third to £6.1m; sales of the flexible whole plan and the critical illness plan were buoyant.

Single premium personal pension business quadrupled to £27.4m, with a further £26.6m being received for rebate-only personal pensions which contract-out of the State Earnings-Related Pension Scheme.

Personal investment single premium business grew nearly 80 per cent to £47.8m, so that overall single premiums in the UK more than doubled from £59.8m to £130.2m.

Overseas, new annual premiums rose by over a third to £18.2m and single premiums by more than half to £82.5m.

Wiltshire Brewery for USM

By Clare Pearson

Wiltshire Brewery Company, bought out of receivership five years ago, is coming to the USM at an initial market value of £3.96m. There is to be a placing of 85 per cent of the enlarged capital at 70p per share.

The historic p/e at the placing price is 14.4. In the year to end-September 1989, the company made pre-tax profits of £134,000 on sales of £747,000. Pro forma net tangible assets following the placing will be 66.2p per share.

Net of expenses, the 3m shares being placed raise £1.91m for the company. That will be used initially to complete a £1.25m acquisition of seven pubs from Whitbread, then Wiltshire plans to use its USM quotation to finance a substantial expansion programme.

Dealings in the shares are expected to commence on Monday. That day also sees the inauguration of the new Unlisted Securities Market which replaces the USM and the Third Market, the two junior markets under the old regime.

TENDER NOTICE

UK GOVERNMENT ECU TREASURY BILLS

For tender on 13 February 1990

1. The Bank of England announces the issue by Her Majesty's Treasury of ECU 900 million nominal of UK Government ECU Treasury Bills, for tender on a bid-yield basis on Tuesday, 13 February 1990. An additional ECU 50 million nominal of Bills will be allotted directly to the Bank of England.

2. The ECU 900 million of Bills to be issued by tender will be dated 15 February 1990 and will be in the following maturities:

ECU 300 million for maturity on 15 March 1990

ECU 300 million for maturity on 10 May 1990

ECU 300 million for maturity on 16 August 1990

3. All tenders must be made on the printed application forms available on request from the Bank of England. Completed application forms must be lodged, by hand, at the Bank of England, Securities Office, Threadneedle Street, London not later than 10.30 a.m., London time, on Tuesday, 13 February 1990. Payment for Bills allotted will be due on Thursday, 15 February 1990.

4. Each tender at each yield for each maturity must be made on a separate application form for a minimum of ECU 500,000 nominal. Tenders above this minimum must be in multiples of ECU 100,000 nominal.

5. Tenders must be made on a yield basis (calculated on the basis of the actual number of days to maturity and a year of 360 days) rounded to two decimal places. Each application form must state the maturity date of the Bills for which application is made, the yield bid and the amount tendered for.

6. Notification will be despatched on the day of the tender to applicants whose tenders have been accepted in whole or in part. For applicants who have requested credit of Bills in global form to their account with Euro-clear or CEDEL, Bills will be credited in the relevant systems against payment. For applicants who have requested definitive Bills, Bills will be available for collection at the Securities Office of the Bank of England after 1.30 p.m. on Thursday, 15 February 1990 provided cleared funds have been credited to the Bank of England's ECU Treasury Bills Account No. 59005516 with Lloyds Bank Plc, International Banking Division, PO Box 19, Hays Lane House, 1 Hays Lane, London SE1 2HA. Definitive Bills will be available in amounts of ECU 10,000, ECU 50,000, ECU 100,000, ECU 500,000, ECU 1,000,000, ECU 5,000,000 and ECU 10,000,000 nominal.

7. Her Majesty's Treasury reserve the right to reject any or part of any tender.

8. The arrangements for the tender are set out in more detail in the Information Memorandum on the UK Government ECU Treasury Bill Programme issued by the Bank of England on behalf of Her Majesty's Treasury on 28 March 1989, and in supplements to the Information Memorandum. All tenders will be subject to the provisions of that Information Memorandum (as supplemented).

9. The ECU 50 million of Bills to be allotted directly to the Bank of England will be for maturity on 16 August 1990. These Bills may be made available through sale and repurchase transactions to the market makers listed in the Information Memorandum (as supplemented) in order to facilitate settlement.

10. Copies of the Information Memorandum (and supplements to it) may be obtained at the Bank of England. UK Government ECU Treasury Bills are issued under the Treasury Bills Act 1877, the National Loans Act 1968 and the Treasury Bills Regulations 1968 as amended.

Bank of England
6 February 1990

IT'S NOT EVERY DAY THAT TEN LOCAL TRADITIONS ARE UP FOR SALE!

THEY'RE MORE THAN JUST BUS COMPANIES—THEY'RE PART OF THE COMMUNITY

SCOTTISH**The Scottish Bus Group is being privatised**

The Scottish Bus Group is being privatised—not as one company but as ten individual companies, companies with well known local names like Midland, Eastern, Fife and Highland. And Now—The Sales are starting!



SCOTTISH TRANSPORT GROUP

Many of the companies have a long tradition. They are closely involved with their local communities, taking

parents to work—kids to school—the whole family on tours and trips, in fact every aspect of local life.

The privatisation of the Scottish Bus Group provides opportunities for purchasers to become involved in progressive transport and leisure travel businesses. If you would like more information, please write to:

Mr Malcolm Roxburgh, Commercial and Planning Executive, The Scottish Transport Group, Carron House, 114/116 George Street, Edinburgh EH2 4LX.

Eastern Scottish, Fife Scottish, Highland Scottish, Kelvin Central Buses, Lowland Scottish, Midland Scottish, Northern Scottish, Strathclyde Scottish, Western Scottish, Scottish Citylink Coaches.

The contents of this advertisement, for which the Scottish Transport Group is solely responsible, have been approved for the purposes of Section 57 of the Financial Services Act 1986 by Coopers & Lybrand Deloitte as a firm authorized by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business. The shares in the companies are not traded on a recognised or designated investment exchange and as a result there is no recognised market for the shares.

RECORD RESULTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30th 1989

SECURICOR GROUP PLC
PROFITS UP 40% TO £38.2 MILLION
EARNINGS PER ORDINARY SHARE UP 53.8%

SECURITY SERVICES PLC
PROFITS UP 29.4% TO £28.2 MILLION
EARNINGS PER ORDINARY SHARE UP 31.9%

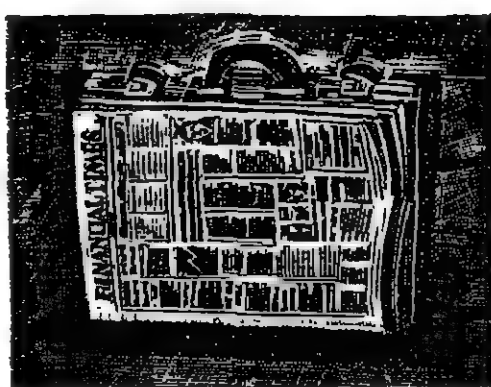
FINAL DIVIDENDS PER ORDINARY SHARE
IN BOTH COMPANIES UP 20%

GOOD PROGRESS WILL BE MAINTAINED

COPIES OF THE ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS WILL BE AVAILABLE IN
EARLY MARCH FROM: THE COMPANY SECRETARY, SECURICOR GROUP PLC,
SUTTON PARK HOUSE, 15 CARSHALTON ROAD, SUTTON, SURREY, SM1 4LE

**SECURICOR**

INTERNATIONAL EXPRESS PARCELS • FLEET SERVICING • VEHICLE BODYBUILDING

**How a QUOTE FROM THE FT CAN STRENGTHEN YOUR CASE**

No FT, no comment? Now you can use the Financial Times' own words to back up your argument.

From complete articles to individual quotes, almost everything from the prestigious pages of the FT is available for reproduction. And it costs less than you might think.

To heighten your profile, strengthen your market position or add weight to statistics in your company newsletter, annual reports or promotional packs, just call the Financial Times Syndication Service for permission to reproduce the material you have chosen.

Phone us now on (01) 873 4871 or fax details of your request to (01) 873 3070.

For further information on how to use the Financial Times Syndication Service, fill in the coupon below.

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Tel No. _____
Type of Business _____

6699 FTSS
Financial Times Syndication Service.
Number One, Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

UK COMPANY NEWS

Seeking justification for suspended animation

Vanessa Houlder reports on the quest for information from BOM shareholders regarding their stakes

THE RELENTLESS decline of BOM Holdings, the luckless oil services company turned retailer, has been one of the stock market's longest-running farces.

However, in recent weeks the story has taken an uglier turn. Dissident shareholders have become convinced that their main asset was sold behind their backs for a fraction of its value. The Stock Exchange has come under fire for not protecting their interests. And in a parliamentary answer last week it emerged that the DTI is urgently considering whether action is appropriate.

At the heart of the issue is 400 acres surrounding a disused oil refinery on the Medway in Kent, most of which may be ripe for redevelopment.

This land caught the attention of Mr Michael Lucas, a 42-year-old property tycoon, who in 1988 took over as chairman.

A year ago, when he attempted to launch a rights issue, Mr Lucas claimed that the land was worth, with planning permission, between £70m and £100m.

But at the end of last year Mr Lucas told shareholders that he had sold the land, without planning permission, for a mere £12m plus a 20 per cent stake in Surelunch, the company that bought it.

Mr Lucas has since said that Surelunch is 80 per cent owned by Mr John Morris, chairman of Therm-A-Stor, a private double-glazing company.

In addition to the 20 per cent owned by BOM Holdings, BOM shareholders will be invited to subscribe for a further 20 per cent.

The news of the sale infuriated shareholders. One, John Welland, was so incensed that

he founded a shareholders' action committee together with a couple of friends from his local pub.

The aim of their complaint, which has been echoed in a flood of phone calls from fellow investors, is that the land was sold for far less than it was worth.

One member of the committee, Mr David Frost, who is himself chairman of an Essex planning authority committee, says he is convinced that the Rochester upon Medway city council - which is due to consider the planning application on February 13 - is disposed to grant planning permission for the land. If so, he believes it is worth at least £75m.

"We have a cast-iron case for questioning the sale," he says.

Mr Lucas, though, says his hand was forced. The company was critically short of working capital and certain banks demanded repayment of their loans.

He denies that the land was given away cheaply. Three valuations carried out in 1989 valued it, without planning permission, at between £9m and £13m.

"As a forced sale, anything better than £9m would be a very good deal," he said. Furthermore, more than 20 potential buyers of the site declined to make an offer last year, he said.

All this - and Mr Lucas's emphatic assertion that he has nothing whatsoever to do with Surelunch - has done little to assuage the suspicions of shareholders. They are now lining up an alternative chairman and collecting the votes necessary to force an extraordinary general meeting.

At the same time, they hope to pressure Mr Lucas and Mr Morris into abandoning the deal. Meanwhile, scores of disgruntled shareholders have



John Morris, Therm-A-Stor's chairman (left), and Michael Lucas, chairman of BOM

written to the DTI pressing for an inquiry.

In all this, shareholders might wonder if the Stock Exchange could have done more to prevent their plight. On the face of it they have been abandoned by the Exchange ever since it unilaterally suspended the shares on the morning of December 23 1988.

The Exchange took this highly unusual action just as Mr Lucas was about to address an extraordinary general meeting held to seek approval for a £16.4m rights issue. The apparent reason for its intervention was that it was concerned about the lack of information given in the documents concerning an elaborate scheme to re-organise its oil assets.

"Time and time again last year, shareholders were promised news by Mr Lucas but it never came. The reason, according to Mr Lucas was that in spite of five meetings with the Exchange, they never gave a clear reason for the shares' suspension."

"All they said was that it was not acceptable. It is beyond my imagination what we could have offered them."

Another scheme was dreamed up last summer involving a rights issue and the hand-over of the company to Mr Morris, a businessman who Mr Lucas says has significant experience in the retailing sector and property. Again, the Stock Exchange turned it down.

As a result of the Stock Exchange's intransigence, Mr

Lucas had little choice but to sell the land, he says.

Why has the Stock Exchange taken this view? A vague reference to a "lack of information" was its usual answer. Although more recently it has cited BOM's failure to file its accounts as required by August 31 1989 and its failure to file an annual return on November 1.

Mr Lucas, however, suggests that the Exchange's action casts aspersions on the integrity of himself and Mr Morris - (whose management record includes a receivership in the early 1970s). "The Stock Exchange is a law unto itself. It cannot dump 20,000 shareholders and it cannot by implication vilify either me or John Morris," he says.

The matter has focused

attention on the Stock Exchange's policy concerning share suspensions. An uncountable number of companies remain suspended for years, during which time shareholders are left without any information or ability to trade their shares.

The Exchange argues strongly against lifting a suspension without its requirements being met. The suspension prevents well-informed people from picking up shares on the cheap and protects new shareholders from being sucked in.

The problem is that, during the period of a suspension, the Exchange has little sanction over the company's actions, save the threat of removing its listing altogether.

Although the company is still governed by the Exchange's rules, the only consequence of flouting these rules is to make the lifting of the suspension even more unlikely.

This clearly is small comfort for shareholders. A more satisfactory alternative, some observers think, would be to institute a compulsory extraordinary general meeting, a few months after the suspension, at which directors would have to justify their stewardship.

As things stand however, BOM shareholders have limited options. The Shareholders' Action Committee has mulled over the possibilities of trying to obtain an injunction or call an extraordinary general meeting but it is deterred by the likely cost of these actions.

In the meantime they feel their best course is to put pressure on the DTI, hoping that the prospect of an inquiry will prompt Mr Morris and Mr Lucas to unravel the deal.

It is a dispiriting task but Mr Welland is undaunted. "Right is right. If you battle hard enough, you should win."

BOARD MEETINGS

The following companies have notified dates of board meetings. Dates are subject to change. Shareholders are advised to check the company's annual general meeting notice for the latest information.

Company	Date
Admiral	Feb. 8
Admiral	Feb. 10
Admiral	Feb. 12
Admiral	Feb. 14
Admiral	Feb. 16
Admiral	Feb. 18
Admiral	Feb. 20
Admiral	Feb. 22
Admiral	Feb. 24
Admiral	Feb. 26
Admiral	Feb. 28
Admiral	Mar. 1
Admiral	Mar. 3
Admiral	Mar. 5
Admiral	Mar. 7
Admiral	Mar. 9
Admiral	Mar. 11
Admiral	Mar. 13
Admiral	Mar. 15
Admiral	Mar. 17
Admiral	Mar. 19
Admiral	Mar. 21
Admiral	Mar. 23
Admiral	Mar. 25
Admiral	Mar. 27
Admiral	Mar. 29
Admiral	Mar. 31

COMPANY NOTICES

Continental (Bermuda) Limited US\$ 250,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 2005

Guaranteed by Hungarian Foreign Trade Bank Ltd

Notice is hereby given that as at the valuation date 28 February 1990, the value of the zero-coupon obligations (or certificates representing interests in such obligations) of the United States of America and 100,000,000 US\$ and the value of the Company's reserve fund was US\$48,543,555.57. The aggregate value of the Notes outstanding at the valuation date.

The determination and publication of these figures is solely for the convenience and information of the Noteholders and shall not be binding for any purpose on the Trustee or the Reserve Fund Manager or the Reserve Fund Reporting Agent nor shall it be taken as a recommendation on the part of the Company, the Valuation Agent, the Guarantor, the Trustee, the Reserve Fund Manager or the Reserve Fund Reporting Agent to buy or sell or hold investments similar to the zero-coupon obligations of the United States of America or the Reserve Fund investments.

Valuation Agent: Glaxo and Bank of America (London) Ltd

EUROBANK Floating Rate Notes due 1998-1999

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Interest Period for the 7th February 1990, the Notes will bear interest at the rate of 10% per annum. The interest payable on 8th May 1990 against Coupon No. 22 will be U.S. \$10.74 per U.S. \$2,375 Nominal.

Agent Bank: ROYAL BANK OF CANADA EUROPE LIMITED

EDUCATIONAL LEARN JAPANESE Intensive Summer Course, offered by the British Association for Japanese Studies 15 July - 8 September. Grants available. For details send an SAE to BAJS Course, Nissan Institute of Japanese Studies, 1 Church Walk, Oxford OX2 6LY. Funded by the Great Britain-Saskawa Foundation

IPSWICH & FELIXSTOWE The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on: 26th March 1990

For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details, please contact: DOMINIC GOOD on 01-573 3000

or write to him at: Number One, Southwark Bridge London SE1 9HL

FINANCIAL TIMES LONDON & SUBSIDIARY NEWSPAPERS

LEGAL NOTICES

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE CHANCERY DIVISION

Re: CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON UK (HOLDINGS) LIMITED

Re: THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Order of the High Court of Justice (Chancery Division) dated the 13th November 1989 confirming the reduction of the capital and the cancellation of the Shares Premium Account of the above named Company and the Minutes approved by the Shareholders in relation to the capital as altered the several Particulars required by the above-mentioned Act were registered by the Registrar of Companies on the 2nd January 1990.

DATED 1st February 1990

LIQUIDATORS & MANAGERS Solicitors to the Company

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE CHANCERY DIVISION

Re: CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON UK (HOLDINGS) LIMITED

Re: THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Order of the High Court of Justice (Chancery Division) dated the 13th November 1989 confirming the reduction of the capital and the cancellation of the Shares Premium Account of the above named Company and the Minutes approved by the Shareholders in relation to the capital as altered the several Particulars required by the above-mentioned Act were registered by the Registrar of Companies on the 2nd January 1990.

DATED 1st February 1990

LIQUIDATORS & MANAGERS Solicitors to the Company

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE CHANCERY DIVISION

Re: CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON UK (HOLDINGS) LIMITED

Re: THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Order of the High Court of Justice (Chancery Division) dated the 13th November 1989 confirming the reduction of the capital and the cancellation of the Shares Premium Account of the above named Company and the Minutes approved by the Shareholders in relation to the capital as altered the several Particulars required by the above-mentioned Act were registered by the Registrar of Companies on the 2nd January 1990.

DATED 1st February 1990

LIQUIDATORS & MANAGERS Solicitors to the Company

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE CHANCERY DIVISION

Re: CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON UK (HOLDINGS) LIMITED

Re: THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Order of the High Court of Justice (Chancery Division) dated the 13th November 1989 confirming the reduction of the capital and the cancellation of the Shares Premium Account of the above named Company and the Minutes approved by the Shareholders in relation to the capital as altered the several Particulars required by the above-mentioned Act were registered by the Registrar of Companies on the 2nd January 1990.

DATED 1st February 1990

LIQUIDATORS & MANAGERS Solicitors to the Company

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE CHANCERY DIVISION

Re: CREDIT SUISSE FIRST BOSTON UK (HOLDINGS) LIMITED

Re: THE COMPANIES ACT 1985

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Order of the High Court of Justice (Chancery Division) dated the 13th November 1989 confirming the reduction of the capital and the cancellation of the Shares Premium Account of the above named Company and the Minutes approved by the Shareholders in relation to the capital as altered the several Particulars required by the above-mentioned Act were registered by the Registrar of Companies on the 2nd January 1990.

DATED 1st February 1990

LIQUIDATORS & MANAGERS Solicitors to the Company

COMPANY NEWS IN BRIEF

ROUSTAD has sold Metal Supplies to a UK subsidiary of Trellborg of Sweden for £2.2m cash. Roustad will be retained as management adviser for three years and will receive fees of a possible maximum of £3.7m.

BRADSTOCK GROUP has acquired the outstanding 49 per cent of its reinsurance broking subsidiary, Bradstock Byrne and Partners. The consideration is to be satisfied by a cash payment of £461,947 plus the allotment of 624,493 ordinary shares.

BRITISH VITA group is buying the business and fixed assets of Denbham from Bodycote International for about £1.5m. BTP has bought the most modern adhesive business of Stadel Industries for £1.2m.

DIKONS GROUP, headed by Mr Stanley Kalms, has sold Mastercare, its computer installation and maintenance business, to National Technical Services, a subsidiary of Bicom, for some £460,000.

DOWDING & MILLS has acquired Calibration Systems from Simon Engineering for £1.2m cash comprising of an immediate payment of £708,000 and a further payment of £522,000 in September 1990. An additional payment will be made depending on profits for the year to December 31 1990.

ENGLISH & CALEDONIAN Investment trust is paying a dividend of 1.000 share. For half year ended December 31 1989 net revenue was £58,090 (loss 12,727) for earnings of 1.3p (loss 0.44p). Net asset value 283.4p (291p at June 90).

FLEMING CLAVERHOUSE Investment Trust had a net

asset value of £48.2p (280.5p) at December 31. Net revenue for the year was £1.93m (£1.63m) for earnings per share of 8.89p (8.17p). A recommended dividend of 8p makes a total of 8.89p (7.25p).

GLOBAL GROUP has acquired from the receiver the assets of Merchant Marine Shipping, which provides ships' agency, freight forwarding and distribution services.

HANDLEY WALKER, management consultancy group, is buying Ramon Dundon and Associates for £500,000 (£57,600) made up of 25,400 shares and £4,000 cash.

JMD GROUP has disposed of all their directorships with JMD Group and its subsidiary LEIGH INTERESTS has paid £1.65m in 481,114 shares for Stansted Container Services, a dry waste disposal organisation based near Stansted Airport, and paid £825,000 in 187,126 ordinary for Smiths of Weston (Haulage Contractors), also a dry waste disposal company operating from Bristol. Of the total shares issued, 408,817 have been placed at 33p each. MACARTHY has sold its horticultural wholesaling business for £780,000 to J. Sibby Agricultural.

MARKHEATH SECURITIES: valid acceptances for the open offer received in respect of about 82.4 per cent. The balance of 24.8m shares will be subscribed for by Howard Smith.

MARLEY has acquired the business and assets of KFK Kark Fels, based in Lower Saxony. The West German company supplies high quality injection moulded plastic components to the automotive industry. Annual turnover is about £10m (£5.4m).

PFH HODGSON KENTON, the funeral group, has sold several non-core activities. They are: Clegg's Taxis for £112,000; three stone masonry businesses realising £65,000; and LT and R. Vowles, coffin maker, for £10,000.

PRINCIPAL HOTELS Group, through its French subsidiary, has acquired the Hotel Ligure, Frejus, for FF7.6m (£700,000) cash.

TURKIEFF CORPORATION has acquired 80 per cent of Beauville Engineering for £125,000 through its Australian subsidiary.

Stanley Kalms: chairman of Dikons

JMD GROUP has disposed of the business of its Design consultancy subsidiary, John Michael Design, to a management buy-out for a cash consideration of £48,910. The purchaser is Denbar, whose directors and shareholders are David Colcott and Terry Moores who have now resigned

SHARE STAKES

The following changes in company share stakes have been announced:

BSG International: Through IEP Securities, Sir Ron Brierley holds 32.7m ordinary (16.12 per cent).

BSN Group: Prudential Corporation has disposed of 251,297 ordinary, reducing its holding to 1.07m (5.13 per cent).

Cambridge Electronic Industries: Funds under the control of Scottish Amicable Investment Managers hold 2.68m ordinary (3.2 per cent).

Copson (P): Fleming Mercantile Investment Trust is beneficially interested in 703,988 ordinary (6.05 per cent).

Dares Estates: Funds under the control of Scottish Amicable Investment Managers hold 15,23m ordinary (3.3 per cent).

Millwall Holdings: Salara Properties (a company in which Mr R. Burr, a director, is interested) purchased 200,000 shares at 19p per share. As a result, Mr Burr's beneficial interest is 4.37m (8.71 per cent) and his non-beneficial holding 11.67m (17.95 per cent).

New Zealand Investment Trust: Co-operative Insurance Society has acquired 100,000 ordinary bringing its total holding up to 655,250 (8.65 per cent).

Noble Rarodun: Ms B. Nevzat, a director, bought 20,000 ordinary at 50p each and 10,000 at 52p to take her disclosure

holding to 13.62m (85.1 per cent). Pendragon: Robert Fleming Asset Management has increased its beneficial holding from 1.87m to 2.34m (11.68 per cent).

Portsmouth: ES Cooper-Willis has disposed of 1,000 shares. The total holding is now 1.2m ordinary (12.51 per cent).

Property Security Investment Trust has bought in 5,490 of its own preferential shares at par through the market.

Basal Electronics: RNV (Nominees) has reduced its interest in the ordinary shares to 297,06m (23.09 per cent).

Ranco Oil Services: Fidelity Recovery Trust has acquired 900,000 ordinary (5.34 per cent). Robinson (Thomas): Robert Fleming Holdings is interested in 19.5m ordinary (12.34 per cent).

Specialists: Mr M. Goldstone, a director, has acquired 42,500 ordinary at 20.5p a share and 20,000 at 22p. His total holding now 1.39m (9.41 per cent).

Sphere Investment Trust: Scottish American Investment increased its holding to 12m ordinary (12.51 per cent) by a further 5.7m.

Steeley: Guardian Royal Exchange has sold its holding of 61,875 preference shares (15.5 per cent).

Topo Estates: Target Life Assurance has reduced its interest from 339,000 to 183,000 (0.4 per cent). Tuskar Resources: Andemessgruppen of Norway has sold 8.99m ordinary leaving holding

5.24m (3.7 per cent). The shares were placed with private clients of Schroder Securities at 75.5p each.

Umeo: Prudential Corporation has 75,000 ordinary (1.25 per cent) making holding 450,000 (7.56 per cent) shares are registered to Prudential Nominees NFA/C.

Warner Estate Holdings: Sir Henry Warner has acquired 5,600 shares at 18p, increasing holding to 8.89m (18.26 per cent).

Wassall: Hanson Investment to be reduced from 13.35 per cent to 8.94 per cent following Wassall's offer for Metal Closures becoming unconditional.

Westport Group: Carlton Communications acquired 1.2m ordinary to increase holding to 30.89m shares (25.54 per cent) - shares are registered in names of Carlton Communications 26.83m ordinary and Corneyle 4.06m shares.

Whitbread: Whitbread Investment acquired a further 112,000 'B' ordinary at £11.80 to increase holding to 9.97m (80.06 per cent).

Whitegate Leisure: Hornby Trading is no longer interested in more than 5 per cent of equity.

Wilton Group: Funds managed by Gartmore Investment have reduced interest to 45.08m (14.5 per cent). Electro Investment Trust has increased holding to 42m (13.5 per cent). Mr MAC Buckley has acquired 400,000 ordinary at 4p each making holding 84.2m (27.13 per cent) - shares are registered in

name of Dawnglen Finance. Wolverhampton & Dudley Breweries: Scottish Amicable Investment Managers has acquired 209,856 ordinary bringing its holding to 4.36m (6.68 per cent).



£200,000,000 Floating Rate Notes Due 1990

Interest Rate: 15.125% per annum

Interest Period: 6 February 1990 to 6 May 1990

Interest Amount per £50,000 Note due 08.05.90: £1,885.45

Interest Amount per £50,000 Note due 08.05.90: £1,885.45

Agent Bank: Baring Brothers & Co. Limited

EUROPEAN HIGH TECHNOLOGY

The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on:

20th March 1990

For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details, please contact:

Meyrick Simmonds on 01-873 4540

or write to him at:

Number One Southwark Bridge London SE1 9HL

SCOTTISH FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on:

Friday, March 23rd, 1990

For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details, please contact:

Kenneth Swan

Tel: 031 - 220 - 1199

Fax: 031 - 220 - 1578

or write to him at:

Financial Times 37, George Street Edinburgh EH2 2HN

VPMO 1989/90

NORGES HYPOTEKFORENING FOR NÆRINGSLEVER 13 1/2% EURO-NOK-LOAN OF 1982/1990

Final 16th instalment - 30/4-1990

The remaining bonds:

1400, each of NOK 5000,-, in all NOK 7,000,000 are due for redemption on 30th April 1990.

Bonds shall be presented for redemption as follows:

Place of payment in Norway: Den norske Creditbank, Oslo

Outside Norway: Credit Suisse, Zurich

CONTRACTS

\$300m orders for Morrison Knudsen

MORRISON KNUDSEN CORPORATION, Boise, Idaho, US, has secured a \$300m contract from the New York City Transit Authority for procurement and remanufacture of rapid transit passenger cars. The company will remanufacture 140 R-44 subway-type cars and will procure major components for 140 additional cars to be remanufactured by the agency. Work begins in the first half of this year, with delivery of the first two cars in July, with five cars per month thereafter and completion scheduled for January 1992.

The company has a contract from E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Co to design and build an industrial plant in Singapore that will produce a Nylon intermediate. Total cost is expected to be US\$200m. Construction starts at the end of the year with completion set for early 1993.

SIMON CONTAINER MACHINERY INC., part of the Simon group, has orders from North America totalling \$2m for corrugated board manufacturing equipment. Union Camp Corp, Alabama, has placed a fourth order following installations at plants in New Jersey, Maine and Missouri. International Paper Co, Wisconsin, will be installing the 300 VGM glue machine in the US this month. Traub Container is fitting an automatic pallet loading system in Cleveland, Ohio.

ADWEST GROUP subsidiary Air-log has been awarded a production contract worth over \$15m by Vickers Shipbuilding and Engineering to supply the complete running gear system for the AS90 self-propelled howitzer. The running gear includes an advanced form of the hydropneumatic suspension system which was originally pioneered by Air-log for the British Army Challenger main battle tank.

Missiles order

Ministry of Defence has awarded **BRITISH AEROSPACE DYNAMICS** a follow-on contract worth \$37m for long-range Sea Eagle air-launched anti-ship missiles. Sea Eagle, which can be fitted to a wide variety of fixed-wing aircraft and helicopters, is currently in service with the Royal Air Force on Buccaneers

aircraft and with the Royal Navy on Sea Harriers.

Belgian energy, engineering and communications holding company TRACTEBEL has won contracts to supervise the construction of methane gas terminals in Turkey and Spain. The company has refused to release financial details, but said the group's engineering consultancy unit Tractebel Industrie had won a contract from Turkey's Botas to supervise building of a terminal in the town of Ereğli and a 22 km pipeline linking the terminal to a Russian pipeline. The project is due to be completed within three years. The Spanish contract involves the extension of a terminal in Huelva.

UNISYS has won a US\$47m order to provide mainframes and systems support for an upgrade of the German air traffic control system. Included in the order are seven mainframe systems, the first phase of a development contract for a turnkey system, and for environmental services.

SULZER (UK), Farnborough, has over 24m orders for modified compressor trains for arduous North Sea duties. Shell has ordered two trains for the new Gannet production platform for gas gathering and lifting duties. Both are unusual - one is driven by the most powerful electric motor (14,500kW) to be used as a compressor motor in the North Sea; the other creates a high discharge pressure (200bar A). The modified trains use dry gas seals instead of liquid film seals, saving 20 tonnes weight and 13 sq metres space per train. Further orders from Shell for pump installations on the Gannet platform and on Teising VI island are worth over \$1.7m.

MULTITONE ELECTRONICS has won orders worth over \$3m for its Tone Plus pager. Telecommunications authorities in Holland have ordered 28,000 pagers and the German Bundespost has increased its order by 8,000. Other orders come from Portugal, Switzerland, and the UK.

HAG ENGINEERING has won a \$3.5m contract from Grahm Carbons for a plant to regenerate granular activated carbon, which is used mainly in the water treatment industry to clarify, de-odorise and improve the taste of water. To be built at Huntingdon, Cambs, it will produce 10 tonnes/day of regenerated carbon using a sin-

gle furnace. The plant will be commissioned in March 1991. Grahm Carbons is a joint venture company between Anglian Water and Severn Trent Water. Both use activated carbon beds.

ANDREWS-WEATHERFOIL, part of Powell Duffryn, has orders worth over \$30m. The largest, worth about \$5m, is for engineering services for a new hotel at Terminal 4, Heathrow, for BAA. Another engineering services contract, worth over \$4.5m, is for office developments for Grosvenor Square Properties at Denham Lock, Bucks, and Tower Bridge Court, London.

Waterworks to be upgraded

TAYLOR WOODROW has been awarded a US\$82.7m contract to upgrade a wastewater treatment facility in the US. Completion is expected to take three years. At the Hoboken plant in Hudson County, New Jersey, the company will demolish preliminary treatment facilities, a secondary sludge digester, and a pumping station. Construction includes primary settling tanks, a trickling filter pump station, secondary clarification/filtration and ultraviolet disinfection facilities, plant effluent and effluent water supply pumping stations, and an administration and maintenance building, together with environmental landscaping.

THOMPSON NUCLEAR ENGINEERING, part of NEI Thompson, has won orders worth over \$4m from British Nuclear Fuels for equipment for the nuclear waste encapsulation plant facility at Sellafield.

GENERAL DATACOMM, Woking, has won a \$1.5m order from British Aerospace for the supply of 13 multiplexer systems which will double the size and complexity of BAE's Megastream-based private digital communications network.

ATTWOODS, Fulmer, Bucks, has been awarded a seven-year recyclable waste collection contract worth a minimum of US\$30m by Metro-Dade county in Florida. Covering 225,000 homes, this will be the largest residential waste recycling plan in the US. The work will be carried out by Mindis Corp, acquired by Attwoods last October.

Contracts worth a potential \$12m to supply flight control

equipment on two new British Aerospace projects have been awarded to the LUCAS aerospace actuation division. The first is for the 30-seat BAe Jetstream 41 for the hydraulically-powered flap and spoiler systems; and the second is for hydraulic control unit and flap actuating ball screws for the six-seat BAe 125-1000.

Aircraft tanker conversions

FR GROUP has a contract from British Aerospace to refurbish 13 RAF VC 10 aircraft, and convert them to tankers. Worth \$40m over four years, the work will be carried out by Flight Refuelling at Wimborne, and FR Aviation at Bournemouth.

A contract worth over US\$1m for two tyre testing dynamometers has been awarded to a **TRAFALGAR HOUSE GROUP** company, Markham & Co, Chesterfield. The order was placed by Brown & Root Vickers, defence & industrial. The equipment is to be used for testing aeroplane tyres.

Canon (UK) has awarded PCL **COMPUTER SERVICES**, Rickmansworth, a \$2m facilities management contract to handle all mainframe computer operations and technical support for the whole of Canon UK's business.

The Capita Group's joint venture company with British Telecom, **TELECOM CAPITA**, has won \$25m orders in its first year of trading - \$13m was to provide computer services to Berkshire County Council. The balance was for British Telecom, with commissions payable to Telecom Capita, which has sole rights to market a range of computing services for BT.

CORNIX SYSTEMS, Coventry, has won a \$2.6m vessel traffic service contract for the Jeddah Islamic Port, said to be the busiest harbour in Saudi Arabia. The order includes tower-mounted radar and signal processing displays, computerised information networks, electronic port status maps, direction finding systems, and communications equipment enabling controllers to talk with ships.

WEIR PUMPS has won contracts, worth \$5.5m, to supply in 12 months all the main pumping equipment for the new Piper B oilfield North Sea platform.

LET MONEY MANAGEMENT DO YOUR RESEARCH...

To give best advice in your personal finance business you need to review all the products on the market which might meet your clients' needs before drawing up a short list in order to make a recommendation. Even then, you need to keep your list of preferred providers constantly under review.

You might not have the specialist staff or other resources to devote as much time to this task as you would like. MONEY MANAGEMENT magazine, published by the Financial Times, has, over the last 27 years, become the acknowledged leader in providing detailed analyses of products to assist professional advisers like yourself.

In every issue, MONEY MANAGEMENT carries detailed surveys, special reports, feature articles and comprehensive statistics, building into a valuable reference source. Allow MONEY MANAGEMENT to be your research department and discover how we can help you utilise your time even more profitably.

Thousands of other advisers (including solicitors and accountants) rely on our reputation for exhaustive, accurate and unbiased information, every month. Make sure your competitors have no unfair advantage.

We are committed to supporting independent advisers and believe our editorial and statistical data to be second to none.

MONEY MANAGEMENT has exemption from LAUTRO's rule 5.16 which enables us to publish figures showing the individual provider's charges, something which professional advisers are unable to find out on their own. This type of statistical analysis takes a great deal of time and expertise to gather. It would be impossible to undertake such research on your own.

MONEY MANAGEMENT always tackles the subjects which matter to you as an adviser. In recent months these have included:

- Top unit trust groups ● With profits life policies
- Strength of life offices ● Pension mortgages
- Unit trust savings plans ● Executive pensions
- Personal pensions. And we have more of the same planned for the future, plus:
- Permanent health plans ● Commercial mortgages
- Home income plans ● Unit trust income funds.

No other magazine can rival MONEY MANAGEMENT for authoritative analysis.

Our team of journalists has won more awards than any other magazine for financial professionals.

Published every month, the performance tables in MONEY MANAGEMENT cover every single authorised unit trust and internal life fund offered as well as virtually every off-shore unit trust too. We also include pension funds and investment trusts on a quarterly basis. Each fund is presented with clear, factual information such as its size and performance over the past 10, 7, 5, 3, 2, 1 year, 6 months and 1 month periods. We also help you identify which are the real top performers by giving every figure a ranking.

You won't find all this information gathered together in one place anywhere else.

Take this opportunity to benefit from MONEY MANAGEMENT for two months, with no obligation. Simply return the application form below, today.

LEAVING YOU FREE TO ADVISE YOUR CLIENTS.

APPLICATION FORM

Please return to: Financial Times Magazine, 1st Floor, Central House, 27 Park Street, FREEPOST, Croydon CR9 9ER.

YES please enrol me as a Trial Subscriber; send me the next two issues of Money Management free.

I understand I can write and cancel after the second issue and owe nothing. Any payment I have made will be refunded in full. Or I can go on receiving Money Management for 12 more months at the rate shown below. In either case, the first two issues will always be FREE.

Please tick the appropriate box:
☐ £49.50 U.K. (1st Class postage)
☐ £47.50 Eire (1st Class postage)
☐ £42.00 U.K. (2nd Class postage)
☐ £36.00 (Overseas (Airmail))
☐ I enclose my cheque payable to FT Business Information Ltd.
☐ Please invoice me/my company.

☐ Please charge my Credit Card account.

☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐ Visa ☐ Access

Card Number

Expiry date Signature

Mr/Ms/Ms.

Position

Company/Private Address

Postcode Date

Nature of Business

61327



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If at any time during my subscription I decide to cancel I am covered by a Money Back Guarantee. Should I decide to cancel, I just write and tell you and you'll refund my subscription for all unmailed issues.

A FINANCIAL TIMES MAGAZINE



If you're seeking a leading operator on France's financial markets, look no further.

If you are keen to profit from the major French securities markets, the odds are that you will find your way to the Tour Montparnasse.

This is where Crédit Agricole keeps its Head Office.

The largest dealer in French securities, with a portfolio of more than FF 270 billion, Crédit Agricole is the largest bond issue manager. Providing all economic sectors with finance, Crédit Agricole is well placed to act as an analyst and as a trader.

Its mutual funds, SICAV and FCP alike, are often highly ranked and have a solid reputation for regularity of good performance.

At Segespar-Titres, Crédit Agricole's management subsidiary, you will find the internationally trained consultants, investment managers, traders and back office teams who are the driving force behind our success.

Starting from such a prominent position, Crédit Agricole has forged links with top-level partners in Europe and the rest of the world which already enable it to offer off-shore mutual funds and, through a joint venture in Hong Kong, to manage private funds in Asia on an equal footing with local financiers.

Hire us and profit from the top results of our management, our expertise, the wealth of opportunities we have to offer and our bargaining muscle, both in France and in other countries.

Of course, if you can't come to Paris, we'll come to you.

CA CRÉDIT AGRICOLE
SEGESPAR TITRES

*Approved under Section 57 (1) of the Financial Services Act 1986 by Grant Thornton, a firm regulated by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

Crédit Agricole - CNCA - Condor House - 14, St Paul's Churchyard - LONDON EC 4 M 8 BD (G.B.)
 Crédit Agricole - Ando Fujiyoshi - Building 10th floor - 11128 AKASAKA ALAMENDO QU. - TOKYO (JAPAN)
 Crédit Agricole - 520 Madison Avenue - 122 NEW-YORK (U.S.A.)

Britain's farm incomes total rises by 11 per cent

By David Blackwell

BRITISH TOTAL farm income rose by 11 per cent last year to £2.17bn, according to statistics published yesterday by the Ministry of Agriculture. However, the earnings figure remains below the £2.31bn for 1987 and £2.44bn in 1988.

The Ministry defines total farm income - the figure taken by the European Commission - as the return to farmers and their spouses, partners and directors and other family members who work on a farm.

The Ministry also gives a figure of £1.44bn for farming income last year, a rise of 16 per cent. This figure is reached if all people other than the farmer are assumed to have been paid as hired labour.

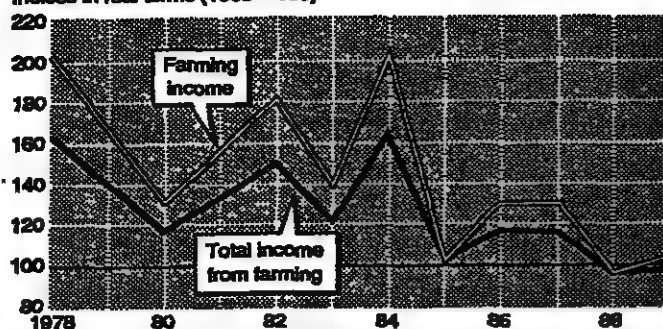
Mr John Gummer, Minister of Agriculture, yesterday welcomed the improvement in farming incomes, but was careful to stress that the farming industry represented a very broad spread, so that pressure on particular parts of it "may be very great".

Incomes on dairy, cropping, pig and poultry farms were all improved. But hill and upland livestock farms in less favoured areas registered a drop in income.

The squeeze on farm incomes following EC measures to remove food surpluses had been "significant", Mr Gummer said, but the mea-

Farming income in the UK

Indices in real terms (1985 = 100)



asures had had to be taken.

The Government was seeking to give greater security to farmers "in this very insecure world of surpluses". This aim was being pursued on three levels - by helping farmers to look after the land, by promoting schemes like that for Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESAs), by seeking to get rid of disadvantages and distortions in the European Community, particularly the green pound system; and by protecting the farmer from the impact of future decisions, by initiatives such as a nitrate protection scheme.

Mr Gummer emphasised that farmers needed to concentrate on better marketing of their produce and higher value out-

puts. "There are many ways a farmer can increase his income," he said.

For the first time the Ministry's review of the year includes a section on Alternatives for Farmers, which details the range of uptake of ESAs, land set-aside, and the farm diversification and farm woodland schemes.

"These schemes widen the range of opportunities available to farmers and can help them find the balance between producing for the market place and caring for our rural areas, which will be the main priority over the next decade," said Mr Gummer yesterday.

Agriculture in the United Kingdom, 1989 Edition, HMSO, £10.30

Peruvian metals output recovers

By Sally Bowen, in Lima

MINING OUTPUT figures just released show that Peruvian metals production output was up across the board in 1989 over 1988 levels. The four major metals - copper, zinc, lead and silver - were worth almost \$2.35bn to Peru last year, compared with \$1.97bn in 1988. The 1988 figures had been exceptionally low because of major national mining strikes which cost the country almost three months of production.

Copper output, at 364,000 tonnes was 22 per cent up on 1988, but still down on 1987 production which topped the 400,000-tonne mark. Zinc, Peru's second biggest metals earner, rose by the same percentage with output of 597,000 tonnes for the year, 112,000 tonnes more than 1988, and just 15,000 tonnes short of the 1987 level. Lead production was 29 per cent up on 1988 at 192,000 tonnes but also still below 1987's output of 204,000 tonnes. Silver came in with the smallest increase in production - 18 per cent up in 1989 to 1,340 tonnes.

Officials say copper and silver output is likely to remain unchanged in the first half of 1990 while a small rise in zinc and lead output is expected. An executive at the privately-owned Southern Peru Copper Corporation, which produces more than two thirds of Peru's copper, said that production would remain steady at about 190,000 tonnes for the first half.

State-owned producers do not anticipate significant increases in overall production although several have small-scale expansion plans.

Mineropa is expanding its copper concentrator at Verro Verde, near the southern town of Arequipa, from current capacity of 18,000 tonnes to 42,000 tonnes this year. Tintaya, Peru's second largest copper producer with 11 per cent of national output, is completing a \$2.5m expansion of a concentrator in Espinar, Cuzco.

But Centromin, third in the copper table and Peru's principal producer of zinc (with output of 217,000 tonnes in the year just ended) will continue to operate at around four fifths of 1987 levels because of continuing problems with spare parts shortages and run-down equipment. The company is said by mining industry sources to have been buying only a fifth of its annual replacement requirements in the past two years, though \$12m is included in Peru's 1990 budget to start some essential modernisation.

Centromin has lifted its 14-day force majeure on metals shipments after production recovered from a 10-day strike, the company said yesterday.

South African gold profits squeezed

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

THE TRUE cost of South African gold production is currently averaging \$350 a troy ounce and "even at today's stronger gold prices, about 15 per cent of South African gold is produced at a loss," says S. G. Warburg Securities, the financial services group, in its latest mining review.

Mr Michael Spriggs, Warburg's precious metals analyst, says his calculations take account of the high capital expenditure by the South African gold producers - currently running at about \$2.5bn (\$450m) a year.

This is equivalent to \$49 an ounce of gold produced and much of the expenditure should more accurately be considered to be working cost.

"Much of this expenditure is designed to keep the mines alive by maintaining production. The number of genuine expansion projects is very limited," he points out.

Mr Spriggs suggests the South African gold industry continues to be squeezed by inflationary pressure and flat gold revenues.

The average cost of gold production in rand terms has doubled in the past three years and in the past two years the margin between revenue and costs has fallen by more than

JAPANESE police have found 11,000 fake Hirohito gold coins in circulation and fear many more may have been imported to Japan, Reuters reports from Tokyo.

Counterfeiters took advantage of the fact that the Hirohito's face value was more than double that of its gold content. At 20 grams of pure gold, the content was worth about 40,000 Yen when the coins were issued in 1986 and 1987 but the face value of each - the coins were legal tender - was 100,000 Yen.

Documents discovered at three Tokyo dealers appear to show a total of more than 100,000 coins were imported. A total of 13m genuine Hirohito coins were minted to celebrate 80th anniversary of the late emperor's accession to the throne of Japan.

Mr Spriggs points out that the South African industry receives an almost constant local price of R1,000 to R1,050 an ounce for gold but rand costs continue to rise. "The impact on gold mine earnings and potential dividend distributions is a cause for concern,"

40 per cent from just under R15,000 a kilogram to about R7,000.

In the past year, however, the industry's average working cost has risen by only 11 per cent which is well below the 15 per cent South African inflation rate. "This is a measure of the tough policies now being followed by the major groups to contain cost

risks," says Mr Spriggs.

"But heroic management efforts cannot overcome the effect on costs per ounce of progressively falling grades."

In the two years to June 1989, the industry average grade (gold content per tonne of ore) fell by 10 per cent to an all-time low of 5.04 grams a tonne.

Since last June, however, the trend has been reversed, illustrating "the industry's drive for revenue by striving to raise gold production by focusing on areas of higher grade ore, sometimes at the expense of tonnage."

Mr Spriggs points out that the South African industry receives an almost constant local price of R1,000 to R1,050 an ounce for gold but rand costs continue to rise. "The impact on gold mine earnings and potential dividend distributions is a cause for concern,"

Western oil stocks at 16-year low

By Maurice Samuelson

STOCKS OF oil held by Western oil companies have fallen to the lowest level since 1974, the year of the first world oil crisis, the International Energy Agency said yesterday.

The Paris-based agency, which monitors the world oil market on behalf of western nations, said oil companies' stocks in January were down to only 64 days forward cover, even though the Middle East producers were exceeding their own output target.

The IEA's monthly oil report estimated that members of the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries produced

23.3m barrels of crude oil a day in January.

That was slightly lower than December's eight-year peak of 24m barrels a day, thanks to production cuts by Saudi Arabia, Kuwait and the United Arab Emirates.

But it was 800,000 b/d more than the 23.5m b/d which Opec Ministers had ordered from January 1 to prevent prices dropping below \$18 a barrel.

Production in the non-Opec world as a whole is estimated at 54.3m b/d, of which OECD countries produced 18.3m b/d.

Consumption in the last quarter of 1989 was higher

than expected, largely because of larger deliveries in North America. In December, consumption rose by 800,000 b/d, or 4 per cent, because of severe cold weather which, in the US north-east, was reported to be the coldest in 70 years and averaged 30 per cent colder than normal.

In Europe, too, the last quarter of 1989 saw a moderate rise in oil consumption, partly reflecting the strong growth in demand for fuel oil by power stations in France and Italy.

For 1990 as a whole, OECD oil consumption is projected to average 35m b/d, 1 per cent more than in 1989.

State-owned producers do not anticipate significant increases in overall production although several have small-scale expansion plans.

Mineropa is expanding its copper concentrator at Verro Verde, near the southern town of Arequipa, from current capacity of 18,000 tonnes to 42,000 tonnes this year. Tintaya, Peru's second largest copper producer with 11 per cent of national output, is completing a \$2.5m expansion of a concentrator in Espinar, Cuzco.

But Centromin, third in the copper table and Peru's principal producer of zinc (with output of 217,000 tonnes in the year just ended) will continue to operate at around four fifths of 1987 levels because of continuing problems with spare parts shortages and run-down equipment. The company is said by mining industry sources to have been buying only a fifth of its annual replacement requirements in the past two years, though \$12m is included in Peru's 1990 budget to start some essential modernisation.

Centromin has lifted its 14-day force majeure on metals shipments after production recovered from a 10-day strike, the company said yesterday.

Gold makes a comeback in Ghana

William Keeling finds a new free market is beginning to pay dividends

IN THE high forest of the western region of Ghana a fleet of earth-moving vehicles has appeared. Directed by two busy Australian engineers, they are clearing and levelling a 50-acre site.

The vehicles belong to a motley collection of small-time local contractors who jokingly refer to them as Dinky Toys. Yet the people involved are certainly not running a toy outfit. Their job is part of a \$80m project to construct within a 12 month period the most sophisticated gold-mine yet seen in Ghana.

The company concerned is Canadian Bogo Resources, the shareholders of which are Billiton International Metals (65.5 per cent), Siskim Gold Resources of Canada (25.5 per cent), the Government of Ghana (10 per cent) and the International Finance Corporation (10 per cent).

The concession covers 95 sq km and the plan is to design, construct and operate a 900,000-tonne-a-year plant, with initial output of 120,000 troy ounces a year. It is the largest of several new mines opening in Ghana, which has seen renewed investor interest in the gold sector since the Government adopted an IMF and World Bank sponsored structural adjustment programme in 1983.

Gold is becoming ever more crucial to the success of Ghana's economic recovery, which has been placed in jeopardy by the collapse of the cocoa price, the commodity which has traditionally accounted for more than 50 per cent of foreign exchange earnings.

The decline of the nation's primary export has placed even greater pressure on the

Government to move from state control to a free market approach within the gold sector. From independence the industry suffered from adverse market conditions and economic mismanagement, with production falling from a 1960 high of 615,000 ounces to a 1989 low of 263,000 ounces.

The new approach of the present administration is

beginning to pay dividends, however, with production rising in 1989 to 429,485 ounces. This level will increase substantially when CBR begins operation but the future should be brighter still. The project manager of CBR, Mr R. D. B. Williams, believes that given a stable economic environment, there is "no reason why Ghana's gold production should not double in the short term and perhaps triple over the next decade."

At the heart of the project is the long-established Ashanti Goldfields Corporation, jointly owned by London (45 per cent) and the Government of Ghana (55 per cent). In

1984 the company began a \$156m rehabilitation programme which, as Dr J.A. Clarke, strategic planning executive, explained, "has put us in a position where we can now plan our future with a secure base."

Production has increased by 11 per cent a year in each of the last three years leading to a 1989 figure of 326,934 ounces.

For a company famed for the richness of its concession the future looks bright. A further \$22m is being secured for the Sankofa project which involves a 200,000-tonne-a-month oxide processing plant scheduled to be in operation by March 1991 and a doubling of the tailings plant throughput to 4,000 tonnes a day. These should lead to an increase in production to over 700,000 ounces a year. And there are additional plans to build a sulphate-ore processing plant by mid-1992 to exploit the considerable alluvial reserves within the 100 sq km concession, to sink a refrigerated shaft below 5,200 feet and to develop a further mine at the Gyamasi site.

Dr Clarke confidently predicts that Ashanti will be producing 1,000,000 ounces a year by the late 1990s. The only serious problem so far encountered has been where to put the waste material from the new processing plant. The site revealed commercial quantities of gold.

It is difficult to find a company which is not bullish about the future prospects of the gold industry in Ghana. CBR should be beaten into production by Telenor Goldfields, owned by 50 per cent by the Pioneer Group of the US, which has a production target

of 100,000 ounces a year, while Southern Cross, which started production in May 1988 and was Ghana's first new gold mine for over 40 years, hopes to increase production in 1990 to 40,000 ounces from 34,498 last year.

Ghana's Australian Goldfields, the majority shareholder in which is Golden Shamrock Mines of Australia, has submitted a feasibility study for production of 60,000 ounces and is negotiating finance with the IFIC. In addition companies such as Europa Minerals and Cliff Resources have taken prospecting leases.

There are also signs that at least two of the three mines within the state Gold Mining Corporation may find new ownership within the near future. Both Billiton International Metals and Osbourne Chappel Payne have expressed an interest in Dunkwa Goldfields, an alluvial operation which last year produced 6,500 ounces but which has a feasible production of over 50,000 ounces a year. Proposals have also been received for Prestea underground mine which is in poor condition and with low proven reserves. Production has fallen from 110,533 ounces in 1970 to 19,395 ounces in 1989, mainly because of lack of investment.

If production does rise to 1.5m ounces a year gold will supply, once again, the Ghana's leading foreign exchange earner. Despite the rise in its fortunes, however, it would not be wise to rely on gold as the main instrument of economic recovery. Nevertheless, the Government may draw certain conclusions from the example of this increasingly free-market sector.

WEEKLY METALS PRICES

Prices from Metal Bulletin (last week's in brackets).

ANTIMONY: European free market 99.6 per cent, \$ per tonne, in warehouse, 1,735-1,760 (1,690-1,750).

BISMUTH: European free market, min. 99.99 per cent, \$ per lb, in warehouse, 230-240 (225-245).

CADMIUM: European free market, min. 99.5 per cent, \$ per lb, in warehouse, 4.80-5.00 (4.70-5.00).

COBALT: European free market, 99.5 per cent, \$ per lb, in warehouse, 1,657-1,680 (same).

MERCURY: European free market, min. 99.99 per cent, \$ per 76 lb flask, in warehouse, 230-240 (225-245).

MOLYBDENUM: European free market, domestic, warehouse, \$ per lb, in warehouse, 2.65-2.70 (2.63-2.70).

SELENIUM: European free market, min. 99.5 per cent, \$ per lb, in warehouse, 8.50-9.10 (same).

TUNGSTEN ORE: European free market, standard min. 65 per cent, \$ per tonne unit (10 kg WO₃ calc. 40-48) (45-55).

VANADIUM: European free market, min. 98 per cent, \$ a lb VO₂ calc. 2.30-2.40 (2.30-2.40).

USANIUM: Nucoro exchange value, \$ per lb, UO₂, 9.00 (9.20).

WORLD COMMODITIES PRICES

LONDON MARKETS

COFFEE prices hit fresh 14-year lows yesterday as continuing gloomy fundamentals triggered a wave of liquidation. The May contract fell \$20 to close at \$257 a tonne, ignoring the \$205-a-tonne resistance level set last month.

Shelling's continuing strength against the dollar was another negative factor, traders said. On the bullion market gold was unable to break out of a tight range, but held above \$420 an ounce, bolstered by the weaker dollar and political uncertainty in the Soviet Union and South Africa.

Dealers said the underlying trend remained bullish, and are looking for \$425 to be tested in the short term. Nickel was the biggest mover on the LME, closing just above the day's low. Most analysts expect a rebound to the recent 24-year low soon, although the lower prices have attracted small-scale European off-take.

SPOT MARKETS

Crude oil (per barrel FOB) + or -
Brent 116.75-118.125
Dutch 116.75-118.125
W.T.I. (Jan 1st) 116.75-118.125

Oil products
(NYE prompt delivery per tonne CIF) + or -
Premium Gasoline 227-229
Gas Oil 116.75-118.125
Heavy Fuel Oil 116.75-118.125
Naphtha 116.75-118.125
Petroleum Argon Estimates

Other + or -
Gold (per troy oz) 421.25-422.50
Silver (per troy oz) 53.00-53.25
Platinum (per troy oz) 512.00-515.00
Palladium (per troy oz) 135.75-137.50

Aluminium (per tonne) 1425-1430
Copper (US Producer) 101.25-101.50
Lead (US Producer) 40.50-40.75
Nickel (free market) 28.00-28.25
Tin (Kuala Lumpur market) 18.00-18.25
Tin (New York) 28.75-29.00
Zinc (US Prime Western) 85.50-86.00

Cattle (live weight) 108.00-108.50
Sheep (dead weight) 108.00-108.50
Pigs (live weight) 46.75-47.00

London daily sugar (raw) 333.50-334.00
London daily sugar (white) 333.50-334.00
Tee and Lyle export price 333.50-334.00

Barley (English feed) 214.25-214.50
Maize (US No 3 yellow) 118.00-118.25
Wheat (US Dark Northern) 118.00-118.25

Rubber (spot) 1.00-1.01
Rubber (Mar/W) 0.98-0.99
Rubber (Apr/M) 0.97-0.98
Rubber (Jul/A) 0.96-0.97

Coconut oil (Philippines) 241.50-242.00
Palm Oil (Malaysia) 227.50-228.00
Cocoa (Philippines) 27.00-27.25
Cotton "A" index 76.10-76.25
Wooltops (64 Super) 56.00-56.25

COTTON
Liverpool Spot and shipment sales for the week ended February 2 amounted to 436 tonnes against 499 tonnes in the previous week. Fair operations occurred with declines in West African, Russian and Turkish growths.

COCOA - London F&O

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Mar	620	618	623-618
Jul	640	638	643-638
Sep	660	658	663-658
Nov	680	678	683-678
Jan	700	698	703-698
Mar	720	718	723-718

Turnover: 5257 (5725 lots of 10 tonnes)
10 indicator price (cents per pound). Daily price for Feb 6 751.03 (757.46) 10 day average for Feb 7 758.44 (768.32)

COFFEE - London F&O

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Mar	640	638	643-638
Jul	660	658	663-658
Sep	680	678	683-678
Nov	700	698	703-698
Jan	720	718	723-718
Mar	740	738	743-738

Turnover: 4543 (5129 lots of 5 tonnes)
10 indicator price (cents per pound). Daily price for Feb 6 751.03 (757.46) 10 day average for Feb 7 758.44 (768.32)

SHAG - London F&O

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Mar	640	638	643-638
Jul	660	658	663-658
Sep	680	678	683-678
Nov	700	698	703-698
Jan	720	718	723-718
Mar	740	738	743-738

Turnover: 4543 (5129 lots of 5 tonnes)
10 indicator price (cents per pound). Daily price for Feb 6 751.03 (757.46) 10 day average for Feb 7 758.44 (768.32)

CRUDE OIL - SPE

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Mar	116.75	116.75	116.75-116.75
Jul	118.125	118.125	118.125-118.125
Sep	119.50	119.50	119.50-119.50
Nov	120.875	120.875	120.875-120.875
Jan	122.25	122.25	122.25-122.25
Mar	123.625	123.625	123.625-123.625

Turnover: 7794 (8940 lots of 100 tonnes)
10 indicator price (cents per barrel). Daily price for Feb 6 116.75 (116.75) 10 day average for Feb 7 116.75 (116.75)

GAS OIL - SPE

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Mar	116.75	116.75	116.75-116.75
Jul	118.125	118.125	118.125-118.125
Sep	119.50	119.50	119.50-119.50
Nov	120.875	120.875	120.875-120.875
Jan	122.25	122.25	122.25-122.25
Mar	123.625	123.625	123.625-123.625

Turnover: 7794 (8940 lots of 100 tonnes)
10 indicator price (cents per barrel). Daily price for Feb 6 116.75 (116.75) 10 day average for Feb 7 116.75 (116.75)

WHEAT - London F&O

	Close	Previous	High/Low
Mar	116.75	116.75	

● Latest Share Prices are available on FT Cityline. To obtain your free Share Code Booklet ring the FT Cityline help desk on 01-925-2128

PROPERTY

● Latest Share Prices are available on FT Cityline. To obtain your free Share Code Booklet ring the FT Cityline help desk on 01-825-2128

This service is available to every Company dealt in on Stock Exchanges throughout the United Kingdom for a fee of £1.050 per annum for each security.

● Current Unit Trust Prices are available on FT Cityline. To obtain your free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring the FT Cityline help desk on 01-825-2128

	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970
Kare Swit'g Co.	52.74	53.31	56.71	48.45	51.43
(Accum. Unit)	52.74	53.31	56.71	48.45	51.43
Fixed Interest	44.83	44.83	47.22	---	44.83
(Accum. Unit)	44.83	44.83	47.22	---	44.83
Gift Income	90.54	90.54	95.44	102.7	97.87
Gift Income	97.45	97.45	102.7	102.7	97.87

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

● Current Unit Trust Prices are available on FT Cityline. To obtain your free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring the FT Cityline help desk on 01-825-2128

Aug Feb 5
next page

● Current Unit Trust Prices are available on FT Cityline. To obtain your free City Participant card the FT Cityline help desk on 01-925-2128

[illegible]

● Current Unit Trust Prices are available on FT Cityline. To obtain your free Unit Trust Code Booklet ring the FT Cityline help desk on 01-925-2128

Money Market Bank Accounts

CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Ideas on unity boost D-Mark

SENTIMENT continued to underpin the D-Mark on the foreign exchanges yesterday as political events in eastern Europe and the Soviet Union dominated the market. The move towards democracy, as outlined by Soviet President Mikhail Gorbachev, helped keep the D-Mark firm, because of West Germany's central position in Europe and its potential to benefit economically from the opening up of the Communist bloc.

Monetary union between the two Germanys is also becoming an important area of discussion, with implications for interest rates and currency values throughout the main trading nations of the world. It is feared that West Germany will import inflation from the east, putting upward pressure on interest rates in general.

Mr Helmut Kohl, the West German Chancellor, and Mr Karl Otto Pöhl, President of the Bundesbank, appeared to be at odds on the subject yesterday. Mr Kohl said he favoured immediate talks with East Germany on setting up a currency union, but Mr Pöhl, speaking in East Berlin, suggested it is too early to consider such a far-reaching step.

The idea of monetary union, and the possibility of increased

borrowing by Bonn to subsidise the economy in East Germany, had a depressing impact on the bond market. West German government bond futures were weakened sharply by a move towards the market. On the other hand the rise in yields to 5 1/2% highs on the Frankfurt cash market appeared to add to the attraction of the D-Mark.

Speculation that inflationary pressure from East Germany could result in higher Frankfurt interest rates pushed the D-Mark up against its partners in the European Monetary System. It was reported that the Bank of France checked the franc's value in the market - but no intervention was seen as the D-Mark rose to FF3.4043 from DM3.3682 at the London close. The Italian lira remained the strongest EMS currency, but came back within its cross rates limits against the weaker members, as the D-Mark

returned to favour. At the finish in London the German unit had climbed to L744.80 from L742.51.

Trading in the dollar was nervous as the market awaited the result of the first leg of the US Treasury's quarterly refinancing package, and particularly the level of Japanese participation.

At the London close the dollar had fallen to DM1.6575 from DM1.6700, to Y145.10 from Y145.35; to SF1.4770 from SF1.4800; and to FF5.6425 from FF5.6750. The dollar's index fell to 65.6 from 66.4.

Sterling showed mixed changes. The pound gained 1/2 cent to \$1.7025. It also rose to SF2.5150 from SF2.5075 and to Y247.00 from Y246.25, but was weaker against EMS currencies, falling to DM2.8225 from DM2.8300 and to FF5.6075 from FF5.6200. Sterling's index eased 0.1 to 89.3.

EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

Feb 6	Short term	7 Days period	One Month	Three Months	Six Months
Sterling	15-14 1/2	13 1/2-14 1/2	13 1/2-15 1/4	15-15 1/4	15 1/2-15 3/4
Italian Dollar	15-15 1/2	14 1/2-15 1/2	14 1/2-15 1/2	15 1/2-15 3/4	15 1/2-15 3/4
Can. Dollar	12 1/2-12 1/2	12 1/2-12 1/2	12 1/2-12 1/2	12 1/2-12 1/2	12 1/2-12 1/2
D. Marker	8-8	8-8	8-8	8-8	8-8
Swiss Franc	9-9	9-9	9-9	9-9	9-9
Deutschmark	6 1/2-7 1/2	6 1/2-7 1/2	6 1/2-7 1/2	6 1/2-7 1/2	6 1/2-7 1/2
Fr. France	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2
Italian Lira	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2
S. Fr. (Fin)	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2
S. Fr. (Ind)	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2	10 1/2-10 1/2
C. Dollar	6-6	6-6	6-6	6-6	6-6
D. Krona	12-12 1/2	12-12 1/2	12-12 1/2	12-12 1/2	12-12 1/2
Asian Sling	8 1/2-8 1/2	8 1/2-8 1/2	8 1/2-8 1/2	8 1/2-8 1/2	8 1/2-8 1/2

CANADA

CANADA

Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Chng	Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Chng	Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Chng	Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Chng
TORONTO																							
<i>4pm prices February 6</i>																							
<i>Outflows in cents unless marked %</i>																							
1815 AMCA Int	400	320	320	5		700 Cowans	425	410	425	+5	22821 Lauriat A	525	25	25	1	6108 Shawc B	\$10	10	10	0	-1/2		
1840 Ashby Pk	100	100	100	0		4242 H2C A	35	14	14	0	22822 Lauriat B	525	25	25	1	3184 Shawc C	\$40	35	35	3/4	0		
100 ADM	100	100	100	0		4242 H2C B	35	14	14	0	1758 Laur G	515	10	10	0	400 Sherritt	\$8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	0	0		
10000 AEGIS A	\$12 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	11700 Laurat	515	10	10	0	534 Sherritt	140	125	125	-10	0		
9872 AEGIS B	\$12 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	7425 Labov G	\$14 1/2	14 1/2	14 1/2	0	2000 Scamm	\$24 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	0	0		
126 AEGIS C	\$18 1/2	18 1/2	18 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	600 MDS B	62	24	24	0	3275 Spari A	\$24	24	24	0	0		
26718 Alcan	\$24 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	19870 Mac Kinsley	515	17 1/2	17 1/2	0	11957 Spari A	\$24	20	20	1/2	0		
18140 AEGIS D	\$12 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	16880 Magna A	515	17 1/2	17 1/2	0	6300 Terra Int	\$30	32	32	-2	0		
76780 AEGIS E	\$24 1/2	24 1/2	24 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	14736 Magna B	515	17 1/2	17 1/2	0	21343 TherCan	\$110	110	110	1/2	0		
18140 AEGIS F	\$12 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	16222 Magna C	515	17 1/2	17 1/2	0	38515 Tor Don B	\$24	24	24	0	0		
71322 BCE	\$12 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	31709 Magna D	515	17 1/2	17 1/2	0	12212 Tor Don	\$24	24	24	0	0		
19200 BCE	\$12 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	19770 Magna E	515	17 1/2	17 1/2	0	3300 Tor Don	\$24	24	24	0	0		
2452 BCE	\$12 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	11288 Magna F	515	17 1/2	17 1/2	0	5500 Tor Don	\$24	24	24	0	0		
1145 BCE A	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	3343 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	4236 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
47057 BCE B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13600 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18157 BCE C	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
16740 BCE D	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE E	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE F	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE G	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE H	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE I	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE J	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE K	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE L	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE M	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE N	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE O	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE P	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE Q	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE R	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE S	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE T	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE U	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE V	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE W	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE X	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE Y	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE Z	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AA	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AB	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AC	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AD	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AE	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AF	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AG	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AH	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AI	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AJ	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AK	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AL	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AM	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AN	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AO	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AP	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AQ	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AR	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AS	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	42300 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	365 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AT	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35	14	14	0	13000 Hi B	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	38744 Tor Don	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0	0		
18140 BCE AU	\$11 1/2	11 1/2	11 1/2	0		10000 Gen B	35																

[illegible][illegible]

Stocks	Closing Price	Change on day	Stocks	Closing Price	Change on day
Nippon Mining	15.8n	+20	Tokyo Gas	1.070	+0
Tokaiokai Oil	13.7n	+240	Nippon Sanko	5.8n	+10
Sanmaru Int'l	11.2n	+270	Shimizu Corp	5.8n	+10
Com Oil	7.7n	+238	Shimizu Densetsu	5.8n	+100
	7.7n	+238	Shimizu	5.8n	+5



**Don't let
a day go by
without it.**

The Financial Times lets you keep a careful watch over all the international events that affect your business . . . your investments . . . and the timing of your decisions. Its expert, first-hand coverage takes in everything from markets and money to political and scientific developments. Suggestion: if you're not a regular subscriber, take a few minutes to phone in your order today.

In the U.S. call 1-800-344-1144 • In Canada call 1-800-543-1007

FINANCIAL TIMES
14 East 60th Street, New York, NY 10022 USA

4pm prices February 6

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

[illegible]

NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET

12 Month		P/E		Chg's		12 Month		P/E		Chg's		12 Month		P/E		Chg's	
High	Low	Div.	Yld.	High	Low	Class	Prev.	Div.	Yld.	High	Low	Class	Prev.	Div.	Yld.	High	Low
Continued from previous page																	

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32																																																																				

[illegible]

**4pm prices
February 6**

[illegible]

3pm prices February 6

[illegible]

**And ask
K. Mikael Heiniö
for details.**

FINANCIAL TIMES

AMERICA

Investors lose nerve after slump in Treasury bonds

Wall Street

AFTER TWO sessions of healthy gains, the stock market yesterday appeared to lose its nerve as the Treasury bond market slumped in advance of this week's quarterly refunding, writes Janet Bush in New York.

The Dow Jones Industrial Average closed 16.21 points lower at 2,606.31 on low volume of 136m shares. The Dow had closed 19.23 points higher on Monday at 2,623.52.

The Nasdaq Composite index of over-the-counter stocks was quoted marginally lower at the close while the American Stock Exchange index was virtually flat.

Both the stock and bond markets are dominated by concerns about what demand will emerge at this week's quarterly refunding after much discussion about rising Japanese yields - which made US bonds less attractive - and an increasing desire among Tokyo investors to diversify portfolios globally. During the 1980s they were almost indiscriminating buyers of US securities.

Yields have risen so sharply in the bond market this year that they should attract demand at this week's auctions, which include the \$10bn sale of three-year notes yesterday, today's \$10bn sale of 10-year bonds and tomorrow's auction of \$10bn in 30-year bonds. The

three-year sale appeared to see healthy demand.

There is a feeling that, if the refunding goes well, there could be scope for major rallies at least in the bond market, but also in the stock market.

The benchmark long bond was quoted around 1/2 point lower in late trading yesterday for a yield of 8.57 per cent.

The selling in the stock market was triggered partly by a round of selling due to programme stock index arbitrage trading when index futures fell to relatively small premiums to the cash market.

At one point, the Dow had fallen by nearly 25 points to below the 2,600 level, but it then stabilised to stand just above 2,600.

The focus on the refunding reflects general concern about the outlook for the economy and for interest rates. The policy-making Federal Open Market Committee of the US Federal Reserve started its two-day meeting yesterday and financial markets will be watching carefully for any signs of a change in money policy. The general consensus is that the Fed will opt for no change for the time being.

Blue chip issues were mixed with International Business Machines up 1/4 at \$101, Philip Morris down 1/2 at \$38 3/4, Merck off 1/4 at \$70 1/4 and Exxon 1/4 weaker at \$47 1/4. Among featured issues was Eastman Kodak which fell 1/4

to \$37 1/4 on news that the company reported a fourth quarter loss of 19 cents a share after a charge for restructuring compared with net income of 96 cents a share a year earlier. PepsiCo added 1/4 to \$59 1/4. Its net income rose to 76 cents a share from 72 cents a year earlier despite reorganisation charges in the fourth quarter.

Pitney-Bowes fell 1/4 before recovering to close 1/4 higher at \$41 1/4 after reporting a fourth quarter net income fall of around 88 per cent.

Pan Am, boosted on Monday in heavy trading on rumours of a merger with Northwest Airlines, was left unchanged at \$3 1/4, after yesterday's board meeting broke up without any announcement.

Precious metals mining companies fell back after their rally on Monday on a combination of a higher gold price and political uncertainty in the Soviet Union.

Canada

STOCKS in Toronto closed flat in light turnover. Dealers said the US Treasury bond sale went as expected, with the average yield of the three-year notes at 8.43 per cent.

The Toronto market dipped slightly following the release of the results but then recovered. The composite index rose 1.5 to 3769.1 on volume of 25.7m shares. Declines led advances 334 to 283.

MARKETS IN PERSPECTIVE

	% change in local currency †			% change sterling ‡	% change US \$ ‡
	1 Week	4 Weeks	1 Year	Start of 1988	Start of 1988
Austria	+0.88	+10.63	+119.34	+21.45	+26.65
Belgium	-0.28	-5.84	-0.26	-4.60	-7.74
Denmark	+4.19	+2.48	+32.40	+2.92	+0.40
Finland	+1.23	+7.78	+0.93	+9.45	+7.01
France	+5.88	+7.46	+14.50	+3.84	+5.97
W. Germany	+5.84	+3.43	+41.30	+6.89	+2.55
Ireland	+0.60	+0.80	+31.91	+7.35	+4.16
Italy	-0.14	-3.83	+13.15	-1.73	-4.54
Netherlands	+3.42	-1.86	+10.84	-3.13	-6.62
Norway	+5.88	+7.46	+39.36	+11.54	+8.40
Spain	+2.13	+5.44	+39.36	+11.54	+8.40
Sweden	+2.44	-2.48	+27.69	+2.69	+3.58
Switzerland	+2.76	-2.88	+16.82	-1.19	-2.31
UK	+1.50	-3.31	+11.11	-2.59	+1.58
EUROPE	+2.47	-1.84	+16.44	-0.76	-2.71
Australia	-1.15	-1.70	+13.48	+1.55	-4.81
Hong Kong	-1.30	-3.67	-13.12	-4.10	-8.17
Japan	+1.80	-3.29	+8.39	-4.93	-8.95
Malaysia	+3.85	-0.71	+48.03	+2.31	+2.31
New Zealand	+0.76	-4.91	-1.85	-2.65	-5.58
Singapore	+6.02	+1.69	+34.08	+7.29	+4.73
Canada	-0.06	-5.84	+2.93	-5.59	-1.76
USA	+1.49	-6.54	+10.74	-6.47	-10.31
Mexico	+12.93	+11.72	+188.34	+14.70	+9.59
South Africa	+0.71	+1.87	+66.25	+9.47	+14.17
WORLD INDEX	+1.79	-3.93	+10.96	-2.22	-4.12

† Based on February 2, 1988. Copyright, The Financial Times Limited. All rights reserved. Source: Reuters.

EUROPE

Bourses lose impetus on interest rate fears

PROFIT-taking, concern about interest rates and the weak recovery on Wall Street led the wind out of Continental markets yesterday, writes Our Markets Staff.

FRANKFURT resisted the impact of profit-taking and another decline on the domestic bond market. But the FAZ index eased 0.73 to 806.40 at mid-session and the DAX, up 18.31 at one point to an intraday record high of 1957.74, closed 1.71 lower at 1957.72.

There were some remarkable price movements on the day. Asko, the retailer with big ambitions, fell DM70 to DM745 after a DM13 decline on Monday; visiting analysts have gained the impression the earlier indicators of a rise in a quarter in 1989 earnings have been replaced by the prospect of stagnation.

They say that this reflects the costs of restructuring Asko's distribution network, as well as interest charges on its adventure into Euro-retailing last year, which involved taking a minority stake in, and so far abortive stake in, the Dutch retailer, Ahold.

The strongest gainer among blue chips was BMW, DM25 higher at DM615. However, the stock has been relatively weak against the market while other carmakers, like Daimler, have galloped ahead since last December when Daimler fell DM18 to DM513 yesterday.

Meanwhile, the energy group, Veba, put on DM10 to DM42. The shares have risen by nearly 70 per cent since mid-October; there are estimates that the company's real estate assets, alone, are worth over DM500 a share.

SOUTH AFRICA

Industrials lead to firmer close

A FRESH spurt of overseas buying helped gold shares in Johannesburg stage a late rally from their early lows.

The rest of the market generally closed firmer, led by industrials which posted gains for the third successive day.

The JSE gold index closed at a preliminary 2,228, down slightly from Monday's 2,239 close, while the industrials index again hit a record high, up 51 at 3,205.

The overall index was also at a new high of 3,377 compared to Tuesday's 3,157.

By Simon Greaves

A NUMBER of European bourses, directly or indirectly, gained from the prospect of German reunification last week. The broad economic and social changes sweeping the Eastern Bloc seemed to act as a magnet for overseas investors.

Europe delivered an overall 2.47 per cent improvement last week in local currency terms, returning to positive territory and contributing to a turnaround in the FT-Actuaries World Index, which advanced by 1.79 per cent after a 5.91 per cent retreat over the previous four weeks.

There were positive signs around the world. Wall Street struggled to shrug off its January losses and clawed back a 1.49 per cent gain; Japan finished strongly last Friday when the Nikkei average advanced by 443 points.

West Germany spearheaded the European advance, moving forward by 5.84 per cent, in a week which saw trading volume records shattered by a wave of optimism.

In the Nordic region, Denmark and Norway both registered improvements of more than 4 per cent. Denmark's shipping sector was strong because of a shortage of sellers, in a week when good trade figures were announced; Norway's gain was inspired by hardening oil prices.

Austria, seen as the prime gateway to the East, advanced almost 10 per cent over the week in local currency terms and has improved by an impressive 36.49 per cent since the start of the year.

Mr Andrew Thomson, an analyst at Kleinwort Benson Securities, said: "Among the hard currency markets, Austria is definitely the most highly geared to trade with the East. Some 90 per cent of her exports go to Comecon countries while West Germany's exports there are less than 6 per cent of the total."

Austria is also coming under buying pressure from international funds geared to Eastern Europe, particularly those operating from Japan. International fund managers are looking to take big weightings in Austria, Mr Thomson said.

Mexico emerged as the strongest gainer of the week, finishing 12.93 per cent ahead in local currency terms after notching up all-time highs over the last three days of the week.

Mr Tony Ewell, head of emerging markets at Corporate Broking Services, a London stockbroking house, said: "We have seen enthusiasm for the Mexican President's austerity measures and economic reforms, which have helped push inflation down from 179 per cent at the end of 1987 to the current figure of about 19.7 per cent."

President Carlos Salinas de Gortari's recent promotional tour of Europe, further sales of stock in the telecoms group, Telcel, and increased foreign participation have all supported sentiment.

In the Pacific region, Malaysia was the most healthy location, chalking up a 3.65 per cent rise.

Stronger sterling supported a more optimistic trend with bargain hunters emerging in London. Banks, oil companies and life-insurance firms were notably buoyant as the UK improved by 1.5 per cent.

ASIA PACIFIC

Mood of caution in Tokyo as elections draw closer

Tokyo

EARLY gains, encouraged by Wall Street's modest rise and the yen's firmness against the dollar, were mostly wiped out later yesterday, and share prices ended moderately higher in this volume, writes Michiko Nakamoto in Tokyo.

Index funds led the Nikkei average over 167 higher in morning trading; but after reaching a high of 37,866.69 the Nikkei average finished the day up 35.42 at 37,966.53. The low was 37,642.89.

Advances led declines by 537 to 378 with 216 unchanged. Turnover was 535m shares against 567m on Monday, the Topix index of all listed shares saw a slight gain of 3.02 to 2,788.13 and, in London, the ISE/Nikkei 50 index rose 3.00 to 2,054.46.

The market was still in a cautious mood, but there were some encouraging signs, said Mr Shoin Yokoyama at Credit Suisse Investment Advisory. Investors were more positive about developments in the Soviet Union, and at home.

As the national elections draw closer, the idea of a subsequent market rally is gaining an audience. "The Japanese market always surges when something negative is out of the way," one salesman told a foreign broker yesterday.

Furthermore, said Mr Yokoyama, there are more impatient investors, anxious to improve their portfolios before they close their books at the end of March; they might not wait until after the elections.

That said, investment buying in yesterday's market suggested that trading was still dominated by cautious thinking. Issues tailored to a time of uncertainty, particularly non-ferrous metals and oils, were the most popular.

Nippon Mining, active in mining development and oil exploration, topped the volume list again with 15.8m shares and finished 120 better at ¥1,250. Nippon Mining is also a major shareholder of Kyodo Oil.

Sumitomo Metal Mining was third in volume with 11.2m shares and gained a strong ¥80 to ¥2,370.

Non-ferrous metals were supported by strong gold prices, as well as concern about inflationary pressures. In oils, Tokai Oil was second in volume with 13.7m shares and rose ¥80 to ¥1,840. Cosmo Oil advanced ¥10 to ¥1,390 in active trading. Oil issues were popular on the strength of expected rises in oil prices and restructuring in the industry.

Among individual features, Nippon Seiko has been gaining support. One broker estimated that its pre-tax profits would rise 27 per cent in the coming business year, and the shares added ¥10 to ¥1,350.

In Osaka, the OSE average extended its uptrend, adding a further 132.53 to 38,805.23. Turnover was slim at 66.3m shares, although up slightly from the 45.7m traded on Monday. Nintendo, the maker of video games, rose ¥700 to ¥17,400 after an upward revision of its earnings estimates.

Roundup

MIXED feelings characterised Pacific Basin markets yesterday, as doubts overshadowed even the best performances.

HONG KONG rallied for the second consecutive session. The Hang Seng index rose 36.22, or 1.3 per cent to 2,782.89, its highest level since January 12, after a gain of 20.12 on Monday. Turnover rose from HK\$233m to HK\$754m.

FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and County NatWest/Wood Mackenzie in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS	TUESDAY FEBRUARY 6 1990					MONDAY FEBRUARY 5 1990					DOLLAR INDEX		
	US Dollar Index	Day's Change %	Pct. Spd. Index	Local Currency Index	Day's % change local currency	Gross Div. Index	US Dollar Index	Pct. Spd. Index	Local Currency Index	1989/90 High	1989/90 Low	Year ago (reprod)	
Figures in parentheses show number of stocks per grouping													
Australia (84)	148.92	+0.2	129.68	129.11	-0.1	5.22	148.58	129.98	129.26	160.41	128.26	150.05	
Austria (19)	247.58	+3.0	215.80	213.44	+1.9	1.25	240.41	210.26	208.52	247.58	92.84	94.47	
Belgium (61)	150.53	+0.5	131.09	128.63	-0.8	4.33	149.74	130.97	129.43	160.02	128.58	133.99	
Canada (120)	141.72	+0.2	139.41	131.88	+0.1	1.32	141.40	132.68	121.79	154.17	124.67	137.27	
Denmark (36)	260.82	+1.3	227.13	227.80	+0.6	1.39	257.54	225.27	225.84	260.82	165.35	136.63	
Finland (29)	132.29	+1.2	132.61	128.20	+0.4	2.40	130.48	131.61	124.73	159.15	118.65	140.50	
France (125)	152.68	+0.1	133.79	135.98	-0.4	2.77	153.42	134.18	130.26	167.22	118.26	133.99	
West Germany (96)	137.01	+0.7	119.31	118.06	-0.1	1.80	136.05	119.00	118.12	137.01	79.59	85.63	
Hong Kong (48)	114.88	+1.6	100.04	115.19	+1.6	4.95	113.12	98.94	113.42	140.33	86.41	129.37	
Ireland (17)	197.57	+1.0	172.03	174.48	-0.7	2.39	198.19	173.35	175.69	198.57	125.00	133.99	
Italy (96)	86.47	+0.2	86.63	91.43	-0.3	2.50	86.57	91.97	102.11	74.97	79.13	78.44	
Japan (465)	185.81	+0.1	161.81	170.71	+0.4	0.48	185.56	162.31	170.49	200.11	164.22	193.44	
Malaysia (39)	241.57	+1.2	210.36	207.20	+1.2	2.19	238.76	206.63	248.22	241.57	143.35	133.99	
Mexico (13)	385.51	+0.5	318.16	320.26	+0.0	1.71	397.54	324.66	189.58	124.57	130.70	133.99	
Netherlands (43)	140.06	-0.6	121.98	119.54	-1.3	4.50	140.86	123.21	121.13	145.66	110.63	116.84	
New Zealand (18)	71.68	+0.4	62.40	63.26	+0.0	5.57	71.33	62.44	68.26	88.18	62.64	73.19	
Norway (24)	237.90	+0.5	207.17	207.14	+1.0	1.92	207.53	204.35	205.17	237.90	159.28	133.99	
Singapore (26)	199.38	+0.9	173.62	170.53	+0.4	1.71	197.54	172.78	189.58	199.38	124.57	130.70	
South Africa (60)	251.39	+2.0	218.92	215.84	+1.0	3.17	246.44	215.58	174.05	251.39	115.35	125.82	
Spain (43)	160.53	+0.3	139.80	138.80	+0.0	4.01	160.05	140.00	130.83	160.53	143.14	147.79	
Sweden (35)	201.55	+0.7	174.99	180.87	-0.1	1.94	200.22	175.19	181.05	201.55	147.65	133.99	
Switzerland (62)	98.04	+0.1	85.38	88.78	-0.1	2.00	97.90	85.63	88.83	99.12	67.81	76.21	
United Kingdom (306)	181.08	+0.7	140.28	140.28	-1.1	4.81	182.14	141.82	141.82	181.08	135.28	150.74	
USA (62)	153.39	-0.8	118.16	118.38	-0.6	3.54	154.19	117.37	134.19	145.29	112.15	133.99	
EUROPE (888)	146.26	+0.0	127.37	127.12	-0.6	3.37	148.33	126.00	127.58	146.69	113.63	119.54	
Nordic (121)	201.89	+0.9	175.81	171.48	+0.3	1.88	200.04	174.97	170.89	201.89	137.96	144.01	
Pacific Basin (667)	181.88	+0.2	158.39	156.79	+0.0	0.72	181.58	158.82	169.80	194.72	160.44	188.93	
Euro - Pacific (1856)	167.85	+0.1	146.18	151.00	-0.2	1.68	167.70	146.89	151.33	174.16	141.58	161.17	
North America (822)	133.79	+0.5	118.51	119.58	+0.0	3.53	134.52	117.88	133.41	133.79	112.79	133.99	
Europe Ex. UK (683)	135.73	+0.3	118.20	118.84	-0.3	2.82	135.26	118.31	119.15	135.73	96.30	100.33	
Pacific Ex. Japan (212)	134.90	+0.7	117.21	121.25	+0.5	4.72	133.85	116.91	120.71	140.05	111.93	134.80	
World Ex. US (1849)	167.87	+1.1	148.19	150.86	-0.2	1.73	167.87	148.66	150.85	167.87	145.77	133.99	
World Ex. UK (2385)	153.93	+0.0	134.05	145.24	-0.2	2.04	153.99	134.69	145.58	162.00	136.98	144.74	
World Ex. So. Af. (2331)	153.96	+0.1	134.07	144.51	-0.3	2.26	154.14	134.82	144.98	161.84	136.67	145.38	
World Ex. Japan (1936)	136.97	-0.3	121.89	131.55	-0.5	3.50	140.32	122.74	132.21	145.52	114.51	122.19	
The World Index (2391)	154.55	-0.1	134.59	144.73	-0.3	2.27	154.70	135.31	145.18	162.05	136.68	145.29	

Copyright, The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and County NatWest Securities Limited, 1987. Prices for Finland & Sweden were not fully updated following problems at the exchanges. New Zealand market closed February 6.

1990 Warning to Investors from DBI

Don't pay high cost commissions. Send for Free New 1990 commission schedule.

When the London Stock Exchange ruled in 1986 that stock brokers no longer had to charge fixed minimum commission rates, most investors expected that brokers would reduce their rates. This did not happen.

Most brokers kept the same commission rates or even increased their rates. Only a few brokers reduced their rates.

Warning to Investors. If you are tired of paying high commissions, shop around before you trade. You can save more money than you may realise.

For example: If you buy or sell 2000 shares of a stock selling for £4 per share, we charge you £50, compared to the rate of £121 charged by a typical full-price broker. This is a saving of £71 or £852 a year, if you do this twelve times.

We are a member of the International Stock Exchange and The Securities Association. We service thousands of satisfied investors. We are owned by several institutions including Amsterdam-Rotterdam Bank and the Jardine Matheson Group.

We offer services you would expect from a full price broker, including execution of most market orders while you are on the telephone, prompt remittance of contract notes and consolidated